

VOLUME #2649

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 22nd, 1909 to February 23, 1909.

February 22nd,	Luisiana	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	39
	Ponce	Mayaguez	1
	Prins Willem IV	Port au Prince	2
	Admiral Schley	Port Antonio	1
	Caracas	San Juan	1
	Trinidad	Hamilton	1
February 23rd	Verona	Genoa-Naples	19
	Havana	Havana	6
	Oceana		12
	Byron	Rio de Janiero	3
	Prince George	St. George	4
	Suriname	Trinidad	1

2649

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2649

Feb. 22-23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~DELIVERED TO MICROFILM~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 26 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ben. Imvoary Surgeon of the **LOUISIANA**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

2649

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	ian.

an (Russiak).
 ivian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

n.
 American.

lian

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1906

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Color of Skin	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	City of Birth
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
2	Husband	Yes	No	Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
3	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
4	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
5	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
6	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
7	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
8	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
9	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
10	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
11	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
12	Husband	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
13	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
14	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
15	Self	Yes	No	Friend to Mr. J. H. Smith	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *James H. H. H.*, of the *U. S. S. S.*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is the wife of a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *July*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rom Mucen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheds
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *February*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37 Cards

Handwritten signature

H. G. T.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Luisiana*

sailing from

San Francisco

14 February

1909

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence County City Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country where born	State	County	City	Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Vis. Mar.											
1	<i>Colombo</i>	<i>Ysidro</i>	<i>3400</i>	<i>1718</i>	<i>Citizen of the United States</i>					<i>no body</i>				
2	<i>in the</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>358</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Has not been in the U.S. for 1 year</i>									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Markings on Face.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Occupation.	Education.

1 Citizen of the United States
2 yes his son yes no with his son no no no no good no very thick light none none none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a diseased person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with fatal contagious or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Not Notary

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

at _____

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roni Immers* Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Roni Immers

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July* 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisiana*

sailing from *Genoa*

February the 4th 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
								Country of which citizen or subject		Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he or she came	
1	Parini	Domenico	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	mother, independent, Genoa, Italy
2	daughter	Paola	1	f								
3	Brega	Agostino	27	f	s	dom. mfg.	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Giovanni, Genoa, Italy
4	Lusardi	Arturo	33	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	at home, Genoa, Italy
5	Bianco	Livido	23	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	grand mother, Genoa, Italy
6	Vucen	Ercolina	38	f	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	wife, Antonio, Genoa, Italy
7	Pagliaro	Marianna	24	f	m	house keep.	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Giovanni, Genoa, Italy
8	son	Pietro	3	m								mother, Genoa, Italy
9	son	Carmino	2	m								Genoa, Italy
10	Salizzoni	Francesco	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Giovanni, Genoa, Italy
11	Cino	Luigia	28	f	m	house keep.	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	mother, in law, Genoa, Italy
12	daughter	Adel	6	f								Genoa, Italy
13	son	Lino	1	m								
14	Kanetti	Alino	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Luigi, Genoa, Italy
15	Gravina	Sank	34	m	m	barber	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	nobody, Genoa, Italy
16	wife	Letizia	28	f								
17	son	Battista	6	m								
18	son	Giuseppe	4 1/2	m								
19	son	Giacomo	3 1/2	m								
20	son	Antonino	1	m								
21	father in law	Giuseppe	68	m								
22	Olivati	Emmanuel	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Benedetto, Genoa, Italy
23	Basile	Antonino	48	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	Genoa, Italy
24	wife Spataro	Cerena	42	f								Genoa, Italy
25	son Basile	Antonino	7	m								
26	Alais	Kenneth	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Kenneth, Genoa, Italy
27	Hajduk	Stija	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	croatian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Stija, Genoa, Italy
28	Hajdukovic	Janko	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	croatian	north	Genoa, Liguria	father, Stija, Genoa, Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 21st

1907

List One

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Constitution of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.
3	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
4	yes	himself	\$18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
5	yes	himself	\$4	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
7	yes	himself	\$30	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
8	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
9	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
10	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
11	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
12	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
13	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
14	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
15	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
16	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
17	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
18	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
19	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
20	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
21	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
22	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
23	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
24	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
25	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
26	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
27	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
28	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
29	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland
30	yes	himself	\$20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Carbone, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ross Immsen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Immigration Service*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Habran*
foremenent and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *26* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Swear to before me this

at New York

24th day of *Feb*, 190*2*

W. H. Lambuth
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luisiana"

sailing from PALERMO

6 FEB 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Di Biase	25	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
2	Di Biase	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
3	Di Biase	21	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
4	Di Biase	34	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
5	Di Biase	28	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
6	Di Biase	28	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
7	Di Biase	28	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
8	Di Biase	21	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
9	Di Biase	18	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
10	Di Biase	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
11	Di Biase	33	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
12	Di Biase	20	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
13	Di Biase	36	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
14	Di Biase	62	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
15	Di Biase	20	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
16	Di Biase	16	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
17	Di Biase	29	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
18	Di Biase	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
19	Di Biase	19	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
20	Di Biase	18	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
21	Di Biase	30	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
22	Di Biase	19	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
23	Di Biase	10	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
24	Di Biase	23	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
25	Di Biase	26	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
26	Di Biase	28	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
27	Di Biase	24	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
28	Di Biase	24	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
29	Di Biase	24	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis
30	Di Biase	24	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	father Di Biase, Palermo	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 2, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Communist	Whether a Socialist	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society	Whether a Member of a Secret Society	Whether a Member of a Political Party	Whether a Member of a Religious Society	Whether a Member of a Labor Union	Whether a Member of a Trade Union	Whether a Member of a Professional Society
		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No. Year or period of year.	Where?							Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	no	himself	\$12	no	brother James J. Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
2	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
3	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
4	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
5	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
6	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
7	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
8	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
9	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
10	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
11	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
12	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
13	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
14	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
15	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
16	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
17	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
18	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
19	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
20	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
21	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
22	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
23	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
24	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
25	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
26	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
27	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
28	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
29	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue
30	no	himself	\$12	no	brother John Tobin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	140	fair	black	blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George C. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]
 That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
 vessel, to make a physical and eye examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
 is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted
 with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having
 committed a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
 polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
 the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
 and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer

Subscribed before me this

24 day of *Feb*

190

at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rem Imrey*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number *one*, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luisiana"

sailing from PALERMO

190

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yes. Mus.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	Lombardi	23	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
2	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
3	Lombardi	23	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
4	Albi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
5	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
6	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
7	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
8	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
9	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
10	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
11	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
12	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
13	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
14	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
15	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
16	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
17	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
18	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
19	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
20	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
21	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
22	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
23	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
24	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
25	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
26	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
27	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
28	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
29	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York
30	Lombardi	21	✓	m	✓	Italian	South	Palermo, Sicily	John Lombardi, 123 St. John St., New York	St. John St., New York

3

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

So on to better me time

22nd of Feb

William H. Allen

Immigration (1965-69)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single, Widowed, etc.). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationery engineer, income engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn (tourists) under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this manifest.

The distinction between race and nationality, respectively, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN

The term „Cuban“ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WFSI INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

11 1111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

-African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOL TIT)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italiati* (south).

Column III (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of property) should show whether the person is in possession of property. The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is in possession of property.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years).

The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, what relation to the decedent, and if so, what relation to the decedent, and if so, what relation to the decedent.

and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Barton Master of the Louisiana from Baltimore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a judgmented or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22 day of Febr 1907
William H. Black

Immigration Officer.

John H. Hurd
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ross Immoeng*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

22

day of

Febr

190

Ross Immoeng Ross

William H. Roth

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roumlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luisiana"

sailing from

PALESTINE

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	21	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Giuseppe Giusti	N. York	Brooklyn
2	La Giustina	Giuseppe	23	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father La Giustina Giusti	N. York	Brooklyn
3	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	24	M		game man	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Longwood	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
4	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
5	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	22	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
6	Sanara	Giuseppe	23	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
7	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
8	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	23	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
9	Sanara	Vito	23	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
10	Sanara	Vito	43	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
11	Sanara	Mario	26	M		countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
12	Sanara	Giuseppe	29	M		countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
13	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	18	M		countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
14	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	26	M		countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
15	Belferjolo	Giuseppe	27	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Belferjolo Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
16	Sanara	Giuseppe	26	M		countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
17	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
18	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
19	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
20	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
21	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
22	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
23	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
24	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
25	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
26	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
27	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
28	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
29	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn
30	Sanara	Giuseppe	24	M		countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Sanara Belferjolo	N. York	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906					Place of Birth	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Communist	Whether a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Mark of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	no	himself	no	no	friend, Mr. James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	flaw	good		Japan	Shanghai
2	no	himself	no	no	friend, Mr. James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	flaw	good		Japan	Shanghai
3	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
4	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
5	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
6	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
7	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
8	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
9	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
10	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
11	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
12	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
13	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
14	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
15	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
16	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
17	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
18	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
19	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
20	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
21	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
22	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
23	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
24	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
25	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
26	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
27	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
28	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
29	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai
30	no	himself	no	no	brother, James Johnson 316 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	flaw	good	mark in face	Japan	Shanghai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. [illegible], Master of the SS [illegible], from Palestine, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or such a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. [illegible]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1909
at New York
William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rom Immeaux*, Surgeon of the *Louisiana* *State*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

R. Immeaux Rom
day of *Febr*, 190*3*

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Louisiana"

sailing from PALERMO

6 FEB 190

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Baccato	Gaetano	21	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Baccato	St. John	
2	Bimello	Salvino	26	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bimello	St. John	
3	Toranzo	Tommaso	43	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Toranzo	St. John	
4	Sciaccia	Giuseppe	43	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Sciaccia	St. John	
5	Galletto	Giovanna	26	f		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Galletto	St. John	
6	Luia	Marianna	26	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Luia	St. John	
7	Breni	Giuseppe	29	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Breni	St. John	
8	Bonica	Giuseppe	27	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bonica	St. John	
9	Luia	Marianna	26	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Luia	St. John	
10	Bello	Salma	23	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bello	St. John	
11	Bello	Antonina	20	f		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bello	St. John	
12	Bello	Giuseppe	13	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bello	St. John	
13	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
14	Luia	Marianna	26	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Luia	St. John	
15	Luia	Lucia	26	m		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Luia	St. John	
16	Bello	Giuseppe	26	m		laborer	yo	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Bello	St. John	
17	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
18	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
19	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
20	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
21	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
22	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
23	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
24	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
25	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
26	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
27	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
28	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
29	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	
30	Tom	Agatina	34	f		laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	John Tom	St. John	

U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE

in column 9 whether they are tourists or in transit.

and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of

west Indian.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1906						28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of skin	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Markings of Identification	Place of Birth	Date of Birth		
1		himself	\$20	no	much, Dr. Thomas				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
2		himself	\$20	yes 3 yrs. N. York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
3		himself	\$20	yes 3 yrs. N. York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
4		himself	\$12	yes 3 yrs. Brooklyn	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
5	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
6	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
7	no	himself	\$15	yes 4 yrs. New York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
8	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
9	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
10									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
11									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
12									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
13	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
14									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
15									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
16	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
17									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
18	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
19	no	himself	\$12	yes 3 yrs. New York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
20	yes	himself	\$20	yes 3 yrs. N. York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
21		himself	\$12	yes 3 yrs. N. York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
22									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
23									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
24	no	himself	\$12	yes 3 yrs. New York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
25	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
26		himself	\$12	yes 3 yrs. N. York	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
27	no	himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
28		himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
29									good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		
30		himself	\$12	no	consin John C. Cagle				good	no	5 1/2	dark	chestnut		marks in face	Irish	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imma Barton Master of the 1/2 Louisiana from St. Louis do solemnly swear and truly state that I have caused the surgeon or and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a foul-smelling or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imma Barton

Officer

Sworn to before me this
New York

22 day of Febr 190

William H. Hark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Imareys*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Immigration*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *his*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of *Febr*, 190

at *New York*

William South
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Louisiana"

sailing from PALESTINE

DECEMBER

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State City or Town
1	Deleone	Anna Carmela	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Deleone George Deleone	New York
2	Anna Longuet	Anna	44	✓		no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy		
3	Labatini	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Labatini John Labatini	New York
4	Untracchini	Labatini	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Labatini John Labatini	New York
5	Giulio	Anna	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy		
6	Untracchini	Anna	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy		
7	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
8	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
9	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
10	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
11	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
12	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
13	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
14	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
15	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
16	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
17	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
18	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
19	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
20	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
21	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
22	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
23	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
24	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
25	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
26	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
27	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
28	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
29	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
30	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
31	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
32	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
33	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
34	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
35	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
36	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
37	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
38	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
39	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
40	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
41	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
42	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
43	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
44	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
45	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
46	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
47	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
48	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
49	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York
50	Samiani	Antonio	44	✓	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Italy	John Samiani John Samiani	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-111a

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

N/r

1909

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained a Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
2		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
3		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
4		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
5		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
6		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
7		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
8		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
9		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
10		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
11		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
12		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
13		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
14		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
15		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
16		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
17		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
18		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
19		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
20		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
21		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
22		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
23		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland
24		himself	\$25	no	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	white	Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, John A. Carter, of the SS. Louisiana, from San Francisco,
 solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
 owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
 is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted
 with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having
 committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
 polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
 the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct
 and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
22 day of Feb 1901
at New York
William Throck
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term „Cuban“ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 (Column 12 (Final destination).) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Don Immers*, Surgeon of the *State of Louisiana*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

25 day of

D. Immers

190*9*

William South
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be covered

S. S. Louisiana

sailing from PALESTINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Tamara	10	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
2	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
3	Isabella	14	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
4	Isabella	10	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
5	Barbara	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
6	Barbara	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
7	Barbara	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
8	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
9	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
10	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
11	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
12	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
13	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
14	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
15	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
16	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
17	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
18	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
19	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
20	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
21	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
22	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
23	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
24	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
25	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
26	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
27	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
28	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
29	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	
30	Isabella	11	V	M			Italian	South	Palermo Sicily	mother Luigi Sicily	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908				28	29	
No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Communist	Whether a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country
1	new	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
2	S	"	"	"	40 Forey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
3	S	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
4	S	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
5	himself	no	no	no	brother, Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
6	himself	no	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
7	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
8	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
9	himself	no	no	no	brother, Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
10	S	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
11	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
12	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
13	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
14	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
15	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
16	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
17	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
18	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
19	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
20	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
21	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
22	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
23	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
24	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
25	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
26	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
27	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
28	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
29	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland
30	no	himself	no	no	comin. Longprange, Longprange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	dark	grey		Poland	Poland

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Costello of the SS. S. S. S. from Italy do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

22 day of Febr, 1906

William H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dom Immaculatus*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *72* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *21* in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

22 day of *Febr*, 190

J. Immaculatus

William Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Luisiana"

sailing from

PALESTINE

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination
	Family Name.	Given Name								Country	City or Town		
1	Gracia	Isabel	23	F				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
2	Gracia	Isabel	23	F				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
3	Gracia	Giuseppe	23	M		laborer	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
4	Gracia	Urania	21	F		domestic	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
5	Gracia	Antonio	25	M		laborer	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
6	Gracia	Emmanuel	31	M		laborer	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
7	Gracia	Anna	18	F		domestic	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
8	Gracia	Luigi	18	M		domestic	no	Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
9	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
10	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
11	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
12	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
13	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
14	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
15	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
16	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
17	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
18	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
19	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
20	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
21	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
22	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
23	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
24	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
25	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
26	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
27	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
28	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
29	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis
30	Gracia	Luigi	2	M				Italian	South	Baranica	Baranica	Mother, Gracia, Italy	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sergeant Joseph M. Mott, of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, from *Piedmont*,
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
is an idiot, or idiotic, or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected
with tuberculosis or with a bacillary or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having
committed a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostrate, or a
colored man coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Sgt. Joseph M. Mott

(Officer)

Signed to become me this

at *New York*

24 day of *Feb*, 190*9*

William Mott

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Linsay, Surgeon of the U.S. Louisiana, Seating House, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this
at

24 day of Feb 1909

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Louisiana* sailing from *Naples* *February 20*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>S. J. Crescanti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the Y. Louisiana from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1909,
at Key, William H. Keith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norm Amos, Surgeon of the LUISIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norm Amos

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1909
at NEW-YORK

Harold H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

Sapona

January 7 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Aide to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Tello	Maria	40	f	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
2	mp	Maria	40	f	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
3	mp	Giuseppe	35	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
4	Carluccio	Donatello	16	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
5	Manillo	Giuseppe	25	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
6	de Re	Luigi	25	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
7	de Re	Alfonso	25	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
8	Pecia	Nicola	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
9	Mouaco	Carmino	16	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
10	Mouaco	Salvatore	16	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
11	Manolis	Nadakis	25	m	lab	no	Greek	Greek	father	Chicago
12	Yam	Karakalidakis	24	m	lab	no	Greek	Greek	father	Chicago
13	Catallo	Giuseppe	21	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
14	Pecia	Carmino	22	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
15	Scioli	Alfonso	22	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
16	Scioli	Marino	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
17	Orsini	Alfonso	20	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
18	Orsini	Michilo	16	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
19	Armand	Luigi	23	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
20	Porvillo	Paolo	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
21	Magliocco	Antonio	18	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
22	Samu	Giuseppe	15	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
23	Samu	Paolo	19	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
24	Arduini	Luigi	22	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
25	Arduini	Donatello	22	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
26	Cortina	Luigi	18	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
27	Valdovino	Beneditto	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
28	Olivu	Luigi	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
29	Guido	(1) Giovanni	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago
30	mp	Antonio	24	m	lab	no	Italy	South	father	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
2	yes	husband	1	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
3	yes	father	1	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
4	yes	self	40	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
5	yes	self	50	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
6	yes	self	60	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
7	yes	self	60	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
8	yes	self	60	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
9	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
10	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
11	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
12	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
13	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
14	yes	self	70	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
15	yes	self	100	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
16	yes	self	50	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
17	yes	self	40	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
18	yes	self	50	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
19	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
20	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
21	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
22	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
23	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
24	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
25	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
26	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
27	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
28	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
29	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	
30	yes	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Poland	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Luigi Carboni Master of the **LOUISIANA** from *Italy*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself to examine the passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Feb* 190*9*.
at **NEW-YORK**
William Burt
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ron. Immers*, Surgeon of the *L.I. Harbor*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *for* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 190*6*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *Naples*

February 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence person came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cortina	Michele	30	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
2	Terente	Giuseppe	17	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
3	Scucia	Piero	17	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother	Italy	NY English
4	Guarri	Giuseppe	40	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
5	Volpe	Angela Maria	23	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother	Italy	NY English
6	D'Andrea	Beate	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents	Italy	NY English
7	Mano	Maria Lucrezia	16	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents	Italy	NY English
8	Cruelli	Antonio	21	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
9	Falau	Arpino	19	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
10	Guarri	Pasquale	24	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother	Italy	NY English
11	De Roma	Angela	14	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	no one		
12	Corbisio	Giuseppe	16	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	no one		
13	Corbisio	Anna Maria	7	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	no one		
14	Corbisio	Fiorina	3	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	no one		
15	Dante	Pasquale	30	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
16	De Napoli	Antonio	24	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
17	Guarri	Antonio	33	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
18	De Napoli	Antonio	23	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	parents	Italy	NY English
19	De Napoli	Antonio	23	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
20	De Napoli	Antonio	26	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
21	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father	Italy	NY English
22	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
23	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
24	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
25	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
26	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
27	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
28	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
29	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English
30	De Napoli	Antonio	28	m	I fam lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Name of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
2	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
3	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
6	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
7	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
8	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
9	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
10	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
11	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
12	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
13	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
14	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
15	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
16	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
17	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
18	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
19	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
20	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
21	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
22	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
23	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
24	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
25	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
26	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
27	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
28	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
29	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
30	yes	self	to us us us	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carbone Master of the *S/L* **LOUISIANA** from *Naples*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *218* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bathous or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 190*1*
at **NEW YORK**
William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carbone Master of the *S/L* **LUCIALA** from *Naples*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to *218* physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *218* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Harkness
 Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb* 190*7*
 at **NEW YORK**
William H. Harkness
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roni Immac*, Surgeon of the *St. LUISIAN*, *Sailing Herewith*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *his* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *by* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

22 day of *Feb*, 190*9*

William H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

7

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

February 7, 1909

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Vrs. Nos.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Corbelli	Antonio	40	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Coma	Misponde	16	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Adelaide	Felippe	18	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Annunciate	Antonio	22	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Adelaide	Michela	18	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Lofti	Francisco	25	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Brother	Antonio	15	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Quisola	Vincenzo	16	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Puro	Antonio	20	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Di Filippo	Maria	6	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Di Filippo	Corina	12	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Primo	Maria Leonarda	22	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	son	Franc. Carlo	2	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Colletti	Raffaello	18	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Di Salvo	Antonio	22	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Di Costanzo	Antonio	23	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Sciarone	Domènico	14	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	son	Raffaello	16	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Carbancina	Michela	18	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	son	Francisco	16	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Lequo	Luovanni	20	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Lofti	Croftis	22	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Faleo	Francisco	24	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Abbrunato	Cronio	24	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Partifilo	Michela	32	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Di Costola	Michela	24	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Satano	Pietro	21	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Luccaria	Michela	25	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Di Pontis	Nicola	19	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Nardella	Angelo	15	in the form of laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy

W. J. T. T. T.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, indicate column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
3	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
4	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
5	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
6	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
7	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
9	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
10	yes	parents	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
11	yes	parents	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
12	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
13	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
14	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
15	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
16	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
17	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
18	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
19	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
20	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
21	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
22	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
23	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
24	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
25	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
26	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
27	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
28	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
29	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		
30	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brown	swart	Agua	San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carboni, Master of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of the agents attached to the
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

28 day of Feb

1904

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carboni, Master of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

22 day of *Feb*, 190*9*

William North

Immigration Officer.

Edw. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Immscups*, Surgeon of the *St. Louisian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

24 day of *Febr*, 190*9*

Sam Immscups

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LUIGIATTA*

sailing from *Naples*

February 7 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		

1	<i>Minnosi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	<i>De Palma</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	<i>Di Jorio</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	27	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Donato</i>	22	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	17	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	<i>Miano</i>	<i>Michela</i>	26	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	<i>Quinto</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	38	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	23	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	<i>La Torre</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	26	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Federico</i>	34	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	<i>Arcari</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	34	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	<i>Maurinelli</i>	<i>Donato</i>	34	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	<i>Muscato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	<i>De Jorio</i>	<i>Michela</i>	17	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	<i>Salano</i>	<i>Donato</i>	40	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	<i>Law</i>	<i>Michela</i>	17	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	<i>Di Jorio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	<i>Portocarraro</i>	<i>Vito</i>	42	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	<i>Musco</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	<i>Festaro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	24	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	<i>Mota</i>	<i>Michela</i>	34	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Vito</i>	23	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	<i>Addamo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	47	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	<i>Rubino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	<i>Portocarraro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Donato</i>	25	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	<i>Avraro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	<i>Festaro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	35	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	<i>Januario</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	<i>Brovato</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	35	us	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. - ILLUSTATA

sailing from *Naples*

February 7 1908

190

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. *Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.

1	Mino ui	Donato	38	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
2	De Palma	Vincenzo	18	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
3	Di Janno	Michaelangelo	27	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
4	Caruso	Dionisio	22	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
5	Caruso	Leontina	17	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
6	Minaro	Michael	26	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
7	Quinto	Matteo	58	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
8	Caruso	Matteo	23	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
9	La Fort	Leonardo	26	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
10	D'Amato	Federico	34	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
11	Arca	Alexandro	34	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
12	Amoroso	Donatello	34	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
13	Muscare	Luigi	19	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
14	De La Fort	Michael	14	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
15	Salano	Donatello	40	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
16	Law	Michael	14	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
17	Di Trani	Giuseppe	21	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
18	Portuguese	John	42	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
19	Muro	Vincenzo	21	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
20	Festoso	Donatello	24	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
21	Mota	Michael	34	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
22	Caruso	John	23	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
23	Addamo	Donatello	17	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
24	Rubino	Luigi	18	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
25	Patista	Giuseppe	14	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
26	Basile	Donatello	23	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
27	Amoroso	Donatello	32	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
28	Amoroso	Donatello	35	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
29	Amoroso	Donatello	25	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis
30	Amoroso	Donatello	35	✓	us ch famu lab	✓	Italy	Italian South	Proggia	Proggia	wife Giovanni Anania	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET FORTH UNDER ACT OF 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
3	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
4	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	upl	brown	none	Polish	Castellano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUISIANA from Spain
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and a doctor, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Has Spaulding
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1900
at NEW-YORK
William H. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Roni Immanso, Surgeon of the 4th LOUISIANA Sacking Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
sovereignment and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Immanso

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

22 day of Feb 1909

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

February, 7 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Giordano	Michèle	26	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Naples	parents	Calcutta India
2	Mile 7 1/2	Matteo	25	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
3	Perrino	Francesco	17	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
4	Andrino	Raffaele	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
5	Alimondi	Alimondi	22	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
6	Marone	Pasquale	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
7	Marone	Donato	22	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
8	Marone	Salvo	22	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
9	Cocchiarella	Giuseppe	23	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
10	Pedrucci	Marco	25	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
11	son Capar	Michèle	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
12	Amunniato	Angelo	18	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
13	Agelli	Antonio	17	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
14	Torresino	Francesco	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
15	wife Piacenti	Giuseppe	30	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
16	Spurina	Luigi	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
17	wife Crillo	St. Giovanni	23	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
18	Talini	Carlo	19	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
19	Piripernato	Emidio	26	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
20	Lavarilla	Salvo	18	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
21	Sanctus Rizzotto	Madalena	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
22	Giustina	Donato	20	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
23	Parsi	Fortunato	21	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
24	Quasante	Antonio	22	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
25	Ducci	Raffaele	16	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
26	Kamri	Salvo	23	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
27	Pedulla	Salvo	23	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
28	L'Andrea	Carmino	22	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
29	Parsi	Giuseppe	24	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India
30	Turoraro	Francesco	26	yr. ch. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South. Bari	parents	Calcutta India

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship, paid by passenger, relative, or by any other person or by the United States, under contract, charter, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Agent	Whether a Stevedore	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Seaman	Whether a Soldier	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Seaman	Whether a Soldier	
						Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth					
1	no	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
3	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
7	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
8	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
10	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
11	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
13	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
15	yes	husband	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 10	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
17	yes	husband	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
22	no	cousin	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
23	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
24	no	cousin	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 9	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
26	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
28	no	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	no	no	no	no
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Carbone Master* of the *LUISIANA* from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel and on board or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Commanding

Sworn to before me this

20 day of *June*

190

at *NEW YORK*

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

Roni Immers
Sweet
 Surgeon of the *St. Louis* *SAINT LOUIS* *SAINT LOUIS*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* *six* *years* *residing in a* *foreign*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *30*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

22 day of *July* 190*9*

William H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

Naples

February 7, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Natali	17	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Chick - Palermo	father Raffaele	St. Yonkers
2	Giuseppe	18	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Agrate - Palermo	wife Antonella Caputo	St. Yonkers
3	Cocchiarella	18	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Yonkers
4	Forino	18	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Gabriele	St. Yonkers
5	Alexisio	19	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Yonkers
6	Francis	17	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Yonkers
7	De Ciro	24	W	unemployed	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	father Antonio	St. Chicago
8	Lucio	25	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	father Antonio	St. Chicago
9	De Cristoforo	22	W	unemployed	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Antonella Cotto	St. Chicago
10	Suro	22	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
11	Russo	29	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
12	Piselli	27	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
13	Caruso	31	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Antonella Cotto	St. Chicago
14	Esposito	35	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Antonella Cotto	St. Chicago
15	Derna	38	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
16	Esposito	25	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castro - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
17	Bozzo	17	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
18	Manno	18	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
19	Morrell	17	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
20	Michioli	31	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
21	Pisiri	20	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
22	Novo	12	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
23	Fujia	24	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
24	Calvetti	24	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
25	Mario	24	W	farmer lab	Y	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
26	Novo	26	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
27	Fujia	24	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	father Matteo	St. Chicago
28	Lavota	24	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
29	Salapi	22	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago
30	Prajinio	22	W	farmer lab	W	Italy	Italian South	Bismara - Palermo	wife Mariadonna Cotto	St. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

39

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	57	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
2	no	self	10	yes	good	no	no	no	good	59	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
3	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	56	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
4	yes	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	5-	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
5	yes	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	51	upl	brown	near to the cheek	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
6	yes	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	52	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
7	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	57	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
8	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	5-	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
9	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	5	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
10	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	56	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
11	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	56	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
12	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	53	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
13	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	56	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	53	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
15	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	57	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
16	yes	brother	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	58	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
17	yes	self	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	51	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
18	yes	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	56	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
19	yes	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	51	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
20	no	self	20	yes	good	no	no	no	good	58	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	53	upl	brown	near to the forehead	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
22	no	self	10	yes	good	no	no	no	good	51	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	51	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
24	yes	self	12	yes	good	no	no	no	good	58	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
25	yes	self	12	yes	good	no	no	no	good	54	upl	brown	near to the cheek	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	50	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
27	no	self	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	5-	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
28	no	self	10	-	-	-	-	-	good	53	upl	black	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
29	no	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	67	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
30	no	self	12	-	-	-	-	-	good	54	upl	brown	none	none	Porto Rico	San Juan

Luigi Carbone
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself to examine the passengers
 employed by the owners thereof, to verify the physical and moral condition of each and all of the above named on the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30*
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Feb* 190*9*
 at **NEW YORK**
William H. Smith
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of B&O; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Norm L. Linnings*, Surgeon of the *U.S. LOUISIANA*, *Lehigh Avenue*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *for* *years* *experience* as a *Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *its* *Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *30* *in number* are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOUISIANA

sailing from

July 7 1905

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Feb 27 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED 1906 CO. 1000																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Markings of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug	brown	pink marked	Cosmo	Barre
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	brown	near to the nose	Cosmo	Barre
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	brown	near to the face	Cosmo	Barre
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 14	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ug	brown	near to the forehead	Cosmo	Barre
11	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	brown	near to the face left	Cosmo	Barre
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brown	near to the face	Cosmo	Barre
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brown	under chin	Cosmo	Barre
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug	brown	near head & throat	Cosmo	Barre
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
20	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
21	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
22	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
23	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brown	near to the forehead	Cosmo	Barre
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	brown	near to the upper lip	Cosmo	Barre
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ug	brown	near to the chin	Cosmo	Barre
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ug	brown	none	Cosmo	Barre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Luigi Bartorelli Master of the **LUISIANA** from *Santo*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swears that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined, or the persons employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July* 190*9*
 at **NEW YORK**

Carl H. Stephens
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *Don J. Imms*, Surgeon of the *State of Louisiana*, *Sarkis Heronville*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *his* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
foremenment and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

24 day of *Sept* 190*1*
William H. Root
Immigration Officer.

Don J. Imms

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

NEW YORK

May 7 1901

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alive to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Gravano	Paquale	20	W	in hospital	no	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Giuseppe Gravano	Braslow
2	Capone	Adino	26	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
3	Capone	Pietro	20	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
4	Gravano	Vincenzo	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
5	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
6	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
7	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
8	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
9	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
10	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
11	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
12	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
13	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
14	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
15	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
16	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
17	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
18	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
19	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
20	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
21	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
22	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
23	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
24	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
25	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
26	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
27	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
28	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
29	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow
30	Gravano	Antonio	24	W	in hospital	yes	Italy	Italian South Reggio Cal	Braslow	wife Clara Gravano	Braslow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crooked Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Skin	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	no	self	20	yes	friend Federico De la Cruz	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
2	yes	self	10	no	causing John De la Cruz	no	no	no	good	no	57	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
3	yes	self	10	yes	causing John De la Cruz	no	no	no	good	no	57	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
4	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
5	no	husband	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	52	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
6	no	father	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	52	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
7	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	53	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
8	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	53	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
9	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
10	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	51	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
11	yes	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	53	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
12	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
13	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	52	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
14	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
15	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
16	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
17	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
18	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	57	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
19	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	58	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
20	no	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	59	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
21	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	58	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
22	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	58	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
23	yes	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	58	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
24	yes	self	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
25	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
26	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	55	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
27	no	husband	10	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
28	no	father	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
29	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	54	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba
30	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	56	right	brn	none	Guantanamo	Cuba

1:05 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Luigi Carbon Master of the LUISIANA from Vaples
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with, takes, or is with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the tenets of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a possessor, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For Huyk
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febr, 1919
 at NEW-YORK
William Hall
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rem Lonsango*, Surgeon of the *21* **LOUISIANA** *Sitting Herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
foremenment and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *29* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

22 day of *Sept* 190*3*

William H. Hoff
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

January 7, 190

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at monthly address (if any)		State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	Country of birth or subject		Country	City or Town			
1	Di Veneri	Matia	35	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Beatrice Jacobi	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
2	Natali	Vincenzo	41	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
3	Della Fortuna	Giuseppe	30	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Raffaele P. L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
4	Della Vercia	Raffaele	19	f	housekeep	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
5	Rullo	Vincenzo	19	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
6	Natali	Antonio	30	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
7	Mariano	Angelo	25	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
8	Rullo	Giuseppe	26	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
9	Orlio	Michele	23	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
10	Marcantonia	Angelo	14	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
11	Pastore	Angelo	25	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
12	Spunthure	Giuseppe	18	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
13	Deotti	Antonio	20	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
14	Stoth	Matia	30	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
15	Mariano	Anna	36	f	housekeep	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
16	Lucio	Carminio	42	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
17	Cassa	Francesco	38	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
18	Capriarello	Giuseppe	28	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
19	Capriarello	Stefano	20	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
20	Cassa	Stefano	31	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
21	Marythure	Anna	24	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
22	Capriarello	Giuseppe	18	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
23	Cassa	Andrea	16	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
24	Capriarello	Vincenzo	37	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
25	Carletta	Antonio	24	us	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
26	Carletta	Giuseppe	17	f	housekeep	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
27	Carletta	Salvatore	32	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
28	Rosen	Antonio	33	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
29	Rosen	Antonio	22	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill
30	Valvano	Salvatore	23	us	farm lab	us	Italy	Italian South	Castellina	wife Rosetta L. Ross	Castellina	Chgo	Ill

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Feb 22 190*2*

13
13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, if so, in what way, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
2	no	self	16	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
3	no	self	15	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
4	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
5	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
6	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
7	no	self	19	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
8	no	self	12	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
9	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
10	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
11	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
12	no	self	18	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
13	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
14	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
15	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
16	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
17	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
18	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
19	no	self	12	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
20	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
21	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
22	no	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
23	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
24	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
25	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
26	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
27	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
28	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
29	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	
30	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	good	no	57	upl	brown	fair	no	Italy	Calabria	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carbone 3/3 **LOUISIANA** from *Naples*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and of the ship, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1907 at NEW YORK

Willie A. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, *Rom Innocent*, Surgeon of the *State of Louisiana*, *Sailing Therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the present and physical
 condition of such aliens.

V. Innocent

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 190*9*
 at **NEW-YORK**
William H. Beck
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA** sailing from **Naples** January 7 1908 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Passone	Antonio	20	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
2	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
3	Passone	Antonio	25	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
4	Passone	Antonio	15	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
5	Passone	Antonio	26	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
6	Passone	Antonio	22	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
7	Passone	Antonio	26	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
8	Passone	Antonio	19	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
9	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
10	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
11	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
12	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
13	Passone	Antonio	31	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
14	Passone	Antonio	19	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
15	Passone	Antonio	34	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
16	Passone	Antonio	26	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
17	Passone	Antonio	20	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
18	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
19	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
20	Passone	Antonio	20	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
21	Passone	Antonio	18	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
22	Passone	Antonio	42	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
23	Passone	Antonio	26	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
24	Passone	Antonio	32	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
25	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
26	Passone	Antonio	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
27	Passone	Antonio	16	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
28	Passone	Antonio	33	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
29	Passone	Antonio	22	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles
30	Passone	Antonio	19	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, Giuseppe, wife, Concetta, both, Italy	St. Charles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 22 1900

FEB 22 1900

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband and parents in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
2	yes	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
3	yes	self	no	no	brother in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
4	yes	husband	no	no	husband and parents in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
5	yes	husband	no	no	husband and parents in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
6	yes	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
7	yes	husband	no	no	husband and parents in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
8	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
9	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
10	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
11	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
12	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
13	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
14	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
15	yes	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
16	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
17	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
18	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
19	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
20	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
21	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
22	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
23	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
24	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
25	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
26	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
27	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
28	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
29	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin
30	no	self	no	no	friend in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	light	blue	none	none	Poland	Chapin

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the SS. LUISIANA from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of each vessel sailing therewith, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make 25 physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of each surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is charged with, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1900
at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Innocenzo Surgeon of the St. LUIGIANA Sailing Harwich
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb1909at NEW-YORK

William A. Rock
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from Naples

February 7, 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	De Yano	Vincenzo	24	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
2	Di Costa	Lorenzo	16	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
3	De Santis	Michele	23	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
4	Mascia	Ruggie	40	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
5	Taloni	Angelo	40	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
6	Spasato	Giuseppe	46	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
7	De Agostino	Luigi	18	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
8	Mascherano	Francesco	26	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
9	Martucci	Antonio	22	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
10	Pilla	Antonio	34	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
11	De Emilia	Antonio	17	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
12	Mascherano	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
13	Mascia	Luigi	28	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
14	Giannapoulos	Stavros	41	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
15	son	Francesco	13	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
16	Cravessa	Vito	21	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
17	Pitouno	Rocco	39	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
18	Pinto	Giuseppe	37	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
19	De Santis	Salvatore	43	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
20	De Santis	Nicola	20	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
21	Carbounara	Vito	19	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
22	Pellotti	Francesco	32	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
23	Cruci	Lorenzo	18	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
24	Romano	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
25	Poto	Michele	44	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
26	Giannini	Antonio	26	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
27	Volta	Raffaele	34	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
28	Mumillo	Stefano	17	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
29	Mumillo	Luigi	25	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy
30	Cinicola	Antonio	16	m	farmer	lab	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Man	father	Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pelegant.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	brown	none
2	no	brother	20	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
3	no	self	20	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
4	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none
5	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
6	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
7	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
8	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
9	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
10	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
11	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
12	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
13	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
14	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
15	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
16	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
17	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
18	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
19	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
20	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
21	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
22	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
23	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
24	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
25	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
26	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
27	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
28	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
29	yes	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none
30	no	self	10	no	no	brother	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUISIANA from Vaples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of the officers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

20 day of Feb 1901

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doni Innocence*, Surgeon of the *LUISIANA*, sailing thereon the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. Innocence
Doni

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

February 7 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Head	Wife				
1	Maiorano	Rocco	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
2	Giavatta	Charrano	25	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
3	Maiorano	Matteo	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
4	Santamano	Giuseppe	35	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
5	Jannucci	Eduardo	19	un	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
6	Arfio	Giuseppe	18	un	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
7	Mallardi	Vincenzo	19	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
8	Machowando	Nicola	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
9	Di Costo	Luigi	18	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
10	Thudi	Stefano	19	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
11	Matti	Rocco	18	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
12	Pannone	Vincenzo	24	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
13	Ferrari	Giuseppe	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
14	Mario Rossi	Vincenzo	19	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
15	Moratti	Mario	19	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
16	Mirionni	Domènec	25	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
17	Curioni	Luigi	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
18	Caracini	Alvino	22	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
19	Costa	Nicola	24	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
20	Di Zullo	Nicola	24	un	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
21	Antoro	Agostino	20	un	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
22	Capina	Alvino	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
23	Machowando	Vincenzo	27	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
24	Guerra	Vito	30	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
25	Matti	Vito	21	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
26	Pannone	Giuseppe	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
27	Battista	Alvino	29	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
28	Campanato	Nicola	27	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
29	Lattaudin	Antonio	20	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis
30	di Zullo	Urbano	22	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Italy	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Markings on face.	Country.	Place of Birth.
1	no self	to	yes	no	Chairman Valentin	no	no	59	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
2	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	57	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
3	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	57	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
4	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	57	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
5	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
6	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
7	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
8	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
9	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
10	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
11	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
12	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
13	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
14	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
15	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
16	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
17	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
18	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
19	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
20	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
21	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
22	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
23	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
24	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
25	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
26	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
27	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
28	yes self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
29	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish
30	no self	to	no	no	brother	no	no	54	light	brown	dark	forehead	Polish	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Corbau Master of the s/s **LOUISIANA** *from Naples*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surface of said vessel, and the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, *Rom Innocens*, Surgeon of the *LUISIANA*, *Saving Herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *via* *Italian*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *28*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

28 day of *Feb*

R. Innocens
1900

William D. ...
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from Naples

February 7 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mannelli	Enrique	17	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Chick	parents	St. Louis	
2	Subraman	Antonio	20	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Chick	parents	St. Louis	
3	Campobasso	Natali	29	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
4	Campobasso	Nicola	23	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
5	Campobasso	Nicola	19	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
6	Campobasso	Enrique	38	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
7	Campobasso	Enrique	31	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
8	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
9	Campobasso	Enrique	16	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
10	Campobasso	Enrique	14	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
11	Campobasso	Enrique	18	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
12	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
13	Campobasso	Enrique	19	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
14	Campobasso	Enrique	23	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
15	Campobasso	Enrique	37	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
16	Campobasso	Enrique	28	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
17	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
18	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
19	Campobasso	Enrique	32	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
20	Campobasso	Enrique	26	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
21	Campobasso	Enrique	21	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
22	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
23	Campobasso	Enrique	18	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
24	Campobasso	Enrique	16	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
25	Campobasso	Enrique	16	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
26	Campobasso	Enrique	13	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
27	Campobasso	Enrique	19	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
28	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
29	Campobasso	Enrique	17	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	
30	Campobasso	Enrique	24	us	farm lab	us		Italy	Italian South	Man	parents	St. Louis	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrived.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country of Birth.	
1	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
2	yes	self	20	yes	friend	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
3	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
4	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
5	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
6	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
7	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
8	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
9	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
10	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
11	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
12	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
13	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
14	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
15	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
16	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
17	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
18	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
19	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
20	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
21	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
22	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
23	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
24	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
25	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
26	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
27	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
28	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
29	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados
30	yes	self	20	no	brother	135 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	black	none	Chick	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carboni Master of the **LUISIANA** from *Naples*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of said vessel, and of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the result of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of being one, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets as to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 day of *Feb* 190*1*
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Rom Immscup*, Surgeon of the *Sts* **LOUISIANA**, *Sailing herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
~~Government~~ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Feb*
 at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. A. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

D. Immscup
Roy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA** sailing from **Naples** February 7 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Rizzi	Chiora	26	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	unsk laborer	Italy
2	Rizzi	Giuseppe	26	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
3	Jacobson	etunio	33	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
4	Montenegro	Caterina	26	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
5	daughters Rizzi	Rosa	12	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
6	Rizzi	Antonio	15	unsk laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
7	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
8	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
9	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
10	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
11	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
12	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
13	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
14	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
15	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
16	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
17	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
18	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
19	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
20	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
21	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
22	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
23	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
24	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
25	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
26	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
27	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
28	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
29	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
30	De Monte	Giovanni	29	unsk laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
2	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
3	no self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
4	yes saw	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
5	yes brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
6	yes brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
7	yes father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
8	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
9	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
10	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
11	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
12	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
13	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
14	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
15	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
16	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
17	yes cause	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
18	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
19	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
20	yes husband	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
21	yes father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
22	yes father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
23	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
24	yes mother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
25	yes mother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
26	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
27	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
28	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
29	yes father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris
30	yes father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	now	Paris	Paris

16
1877

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carboni Master, of the SS LUIGIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

25 day of Febr, 1909
William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

John H. Hart
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam. Innocenzo*, Surgeon of the *3/4* *LOUISIANA* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of *Feb* 190*4*at **NEW-YORK**

William H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from @ Naples

February 7 190

100

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Alie to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative to whom country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Esposito	Cataldo	34	M	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
2	daucile	Wism	3	F			Italy	Italian South	mother	Pa	St. Louis
3	Puccinelli	Antonio	38	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
4	Corcario	Antonio	40	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
5	Taga	Pietro	26	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
6	Tolivo	Anna	26	F	house keep	no	Italy	Italian South	mother	Pa	St. Louis
7	Taymon	Matteo	32	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
8	Kraude	Luigi	32	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
9	Scalvi	Antonio	17	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
10	Nola	Luigi	19	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
11	Maruca	Francesco	31	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
12	Bielli	Giuseppe	24	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
13	Matlaglia	St. Matteo	19	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
14	Farbrelli	Giuseppe	32	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
15	Souzaulli	Francesco	17	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
16	Salvato	Domenico	32	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
17	Coppi	Luigi	31	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
18	Salvati	Raffaello	37	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
19	Salvati	Raffaello	37	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
20	di Francesco	Francesco	31	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
21	D'Angelo	Florindo	28	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
22	D'Amico	Carmito	27	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
23	Lipismond	Raffaello	32	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
24	Parute	Antonio	28	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
25	Capo	Giuseppe	25	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
26	Capo	Salvatore	26	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
27	Matlaglia	Giuseppe	26	M	house lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
28	Molli	Antonio	26	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
29	Marcella	Francesco	24	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis
30	Calumbi	Giuseppe	26	M	house lab	no	Italy	Italian South	father	Pa	St. Louis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
2	no	father	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
4	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
5	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
6	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
8	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
9	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
11	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	neg	black	none	Colombia	San Juan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

King, Barbore Master of the **LOUISIANA** from *V. G. L.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon or medical officer of the vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

25 day of *Feb*
M. J. ...
 Immigration Officer

W. J. ...
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Imoney, Surgeon of the State of Louisiana, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Imoney Rong

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at **NEW-YORK**,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. TUCIANA

sailing from *Naples*

February 7 190

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to—	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mob.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Munni	SABATINO	17	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
2	Corbidoni	Breote	20	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
3	Di Rucio	Emilepp	26	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
4	Peto	Donato	20	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
5	Limondi	Costanzo	25	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
6	Tenetti	Michela	34	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
7	Manuolo	Natani	18	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
8	Petti	Nicola	28	un	farmer	un	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
9	Gianni	Giovanni	29	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
10	Musi	Francesco	34	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
11	Murini	Emilepp	20	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
12	Di Rucio	Giovanni	34	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
13	D'Amico	Francesco	27	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
14	De Laurentis	Giuseppe	18	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
15	Flares	Donato	26	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
16	Matanni	Giuseppe	20	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
17	Caprioli	Giuseppe	20	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
18	Calabrese	Santa	25	un	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
19	Spattini	Vincenzo	29	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
20	Saveriano	Antonio	40	un	laborer	un	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
21	Guerrero	Angelo	37	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
22	wife D'Agostino	Maria	34	f	wife		Italy	Italian	South			
23	Guerrero	Antonio	12	un	child		Italy	Italian	South			
24		Angelo	10				Italy	Italian	South			
25		Alfredo	7				Italy	Italian	South			
26		Giovanni	6				Italy	Italian	South			
27		Vincenzo	4				Italy	Italian	South			
28		Paquale	1				Italy	Italian	South			
29	Venditti	Santa	20	un	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila
30	Venditti	Vincenzo	40	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crooked.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	Line of Travel.	
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
2	yes	brother	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	55	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
3	yes	self	20	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	58	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
4	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	upst	brown	100 to 100 check	Italy	Quadraro	
5	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
6	yes	self	20	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	52	upst	gray	none	Italy	Quadraro	
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
8	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	52	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
9	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	55	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
10	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	53	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
11	yes	self	20	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	56	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
12	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	55	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
13	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
14	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	upst	brown	100 to 100 check	Italy	Quadraro	
15	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	59	upst	brown	100 to 100 check	Italy	Quadraro	
16	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	56	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
17	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	52	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
18	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	51	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
19	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
20	yes	self	10	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	52	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
21	yes	self	10	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	54	upst	brown	none	Italy	Quadraro	
22	husband					no	no	no	good	no	52						
23	father					no	no	no	good	no							
24						no	no	no	good	no							
25						no	no	no	good	no							
26						no	no	no	good	no							
27						no	no	no	good	no							
28						no	no	no	good	no							
29	no	self	10	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	56	upst	black	none	Italy	Quadraro	
30	no	self	10	yes	Philada	no	no	no	good	no	55	upst	black	none	Italy	Quadraro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Carbone Master of the **LUISIANA** *Naples*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined, or the cargo
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said examination and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

11 day of Feb 1907

W. C. Smith
 Notary Public

Luigi Carbone
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ross Immovay, Surgeon of the LITHUANIAN Settling herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had his years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lithuanian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 25, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Married.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
2	no	self	85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
6	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
7	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
8	yes	self	90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
11	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
12	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
13	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
15	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
17	no	mother	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
18	no	husband	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
19	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
20	no	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1/2	brn	brn	no	no	no

627

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Luigi Bartone Master of the *2 1/2 - LUISIANA* *Viper*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of the crew named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer

Luigi Bartone
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ram Lonsbury*, Surgeon of the *St. LUISIANA*, *Sailing Herewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Feb*, 190*9*
at *NEW-YORK*
W. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herngovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

February 7 19

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pelissone Rosa	21	f	ch house keep	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	father Leonardo Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
2	Angello Leonardo	40	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Maria Antonina Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
3	Salomone Rosa	19	f	ch house keep	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	father Giovanni Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
4	Spedico Raffaele	36	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Donatella Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
5	Spadaro Giuseppe	32	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Carmela Napoli	Italy	St. J. New York
6	Di Salvatore Nicola	35	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Elisabetta Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
7	Lauriani Loretto	27	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Lucia Modelli	Italy	St. J. New York
8	Grimaldi Mariano	37	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Maria Napoli	Italy	St. J. New York
9	Lauriani Nicola	19	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	brother Giovanni	Italy	St. J. New York
10	Bonanno Antonio	18	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	father Antonio	Italy	St. J. New York
11	Spadaro Giacomo	24	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Maria Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
12	Nardi Giuseppe	27	m	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Pasquale Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
13	Spadaro Francesco	18	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Augustina Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
14	Spadaro Giuseppe	20	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	father Antonio	Italy	St. J. New York
15	Bonanno Giuseppe	17	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Raffaele Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
16	Bonanno Antonio	19	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	father Antonio	Italy	St. J. New York
17	Spadaro Giuseppe	21	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Maria Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
18	Bonanno Pasquale	26	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
19	Bonanno Giovanni	24	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
20	Bonanno Vincenzo	17	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
21	Altieri Rosanna	35	f	ch house keep	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
22	Spadaro Maria	67	f	ch laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
23	Spadaro Francesco	18	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
24	Spadaro Giuseppe	33	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
25	Spadaro Giovanni	30	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
26	Spadaro Pietro	28	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
27	Spadaro Giovanni	30	m	ch laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
28	Spadaro Carlo	21	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
29	Spadaro Angelo	33	m	ch farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York
30	Spadaro Giuseppe	30	m	ch farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Bari	Italy	wife Rosa Bari	Italy	St. J. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
2	yes	self	22	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	black	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
3	yes	self	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
4	yes	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
6	no	self	30	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
7	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
8	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	53	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
9	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
10	yes	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
11	yes	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	57	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
12	no	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	55	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
13	yes	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
14	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
15	yes	self	20	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	53	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
16	yes	self	10	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
18	no	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
19	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
20	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
22	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	3 mola b/	Bar	Philadelphia
24	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	53	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
25	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	52	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
26	yes	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	up	black	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
28	no	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	56	up	brown	nam	Bar	Philadelphia
29	yes	self	12	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	up	grey blue	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia
30	no	self	12	yes	Cherry St	no	no	no	good	no	54	up	brown	black to the eye	Bar	Philadelphia

106 fm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the 1/2 LOUISIANA from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the result of said survey, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK KDay of Feb 1906

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1885 or, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robt. Innocent*, Surgeon of the *St. LOUISIANA* sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician *Italian* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *government* and that I have made a personal examination of *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Innocent Perry

Sworn to before me this

24 day of *Feb*, 190*9*

at **NEW-YORK**

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from *Hajies* February, 7 1908

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
2	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
3	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
4	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
5	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
6	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
7	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
12	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
20	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
22	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
23	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John C. Master, of the 3rd LOUISIANA, from Spain, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and if there is no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the result of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1905, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-01, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rom Immscay, Surgeon of the 4th LOUISIANA Station,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had his years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Station and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Immscay Rony

Sworn to before me this

24 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Walter A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 200-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from **Naples**

February 7 1908

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Aide to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.
1. Perini	Luigi	27	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Perini	Italy	Pa. Phila.
2. Trombetta	Giuseppe	40	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Raffaella Trombetta	Italy	Pa. Phila.
3. son	Domenico	13	male			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Trombetta	Italy	Pa. Phila.
4. Jacone	Martino	28	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Jacone	Italy	Pa. Phila.
5. Di Jimetto	Frances	43	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Di Jimetto	Italy	Pa. Phila.
6. Di Gaspare	Giuseppe	27	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Di Gaspare	Italy	Pa. Phila.
7. Ruffini	Giuseppe	28	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Ruffini	Italy	Pa. Phila.
8. Di Pasquale	Sabat	24	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Di Pasquale	Italy	Pa. Phila.
9. Del Gross	Leonardo	30	male	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Del Gross	Italy	Pa. Phila.
10. Di Vincenzi	Raffaello	18	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Di Vincenzi	Italy	Pa. Phila.
11. Curcio	Diodoro	16	male	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Curcio	Italy	Pa. Phila.
12. Vitto	Colauttano	20	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Vitto	Italy	Pa. Phila.
13. Santilli	Palmantino	48	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Santilli	Italy	Pa. Phila.
14. Gennelli	Salvatore	27	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Gennelli	Italy	Pa. Phila.
15. Saviano	Giovanni	18	male			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Saviano	Italy	Pa. Phila.
16. Amabile	Martino	35	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Amabile	Italy	Pa. Phila.
17. Marroco	Matthias	16	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Marroco	Italy	Pa. Phila.
18. Colauttano	Medoro	25	male	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Colauttano	Italy	Pa. Phila.
19. Caporaso	Giuseppe	6	male			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Caporaso	Italy	Pa. Phila.
20. Vitto	Giuseppe	27	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Vitto	Italy	Pa. Phila.
21. Ventura	Enrico	52	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Ventura	Italy	Pa. Phila.
22. Quind	Stefano	40	male	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Quind	Italy	Pa. Phila.
23. Brocchia	Giuseppe	24	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Brocchia	Italy	Pa. Phila.
24. Delbianchi	Frances	13	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Delbianchi	Italy	Pa. Phila.
25. Barro	Ignazio	42	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Barro	Italy	Pa. Phila.
26. son	Enrico	15	male			Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Barro	Italy	Pa. Phila.
27. Barro	Enrico	41	male	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Barro	Italy	Pa. Phila.
28. Colauttano	Bergio	30	male	labour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Colauttano	Italy	Pa. Phila.
29. Di Ciano	Salvatore	20	male	labour	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Di Ciano	Italy	Pa. Phila.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 22 1909

FEB 22 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
4	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
7	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
18	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	fair	none	Calcutta, India		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Master, of the LOUISIANA, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or capable of being a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James L. Master

Sworn to before me this

NEW

K

May 1st 1901

Wm. H. Hall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Ferdinand) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rati Innocent Surgeon of the State of **LOUISIANA**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *six* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Feb 1905

at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**

sailing from *Naples*

bruary 7 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to.	Nationality.	Country of birth.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence sent name.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
1. <i>Fabian</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	un	1	form lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canale	Alma-	St. Thomas
2. <i>Crocetto</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	18	un	1	labored	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
3. <i>D'Angelo</i>	<i>Carmito</i>	29	un	1	labored	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
4. <i>De Flavio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
5. <i>De Flavio</i>	<i>Carmito</i>	27	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
6. <i>Liguori</i>	<i>Sozio</i>	33	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Alma-	St. Thomas
7. <i>Barbato</i>	<i>Maurizio</i>	30	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Alma-	St. Thomas
8. <i>Seabro</i>	<i>Beniamino</i>	38	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Alma-	St. Thomas
9. <i>San</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	un	1	form lab	yes	Italy	Italian South		Alma-	St. Thomas
10. <i>D'Arcilio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
11. <i>Baroni</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	26	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
12. <i>De Jullis</i>	<i>Chasino</i>	18	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
13. <i>Lucas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	un	1	form lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquino	Alma-	St. Thomas
14. <i>Mazzulli</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	26	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquino	Alma-	St. Thomas
15. <i>Dell'Arespe</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
16. <i>Scioli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
17. <i>Adorante</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
18. <i>Caruso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	un	1	form lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
19. <i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	33	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
20. <i>Chiarini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	29	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
21. <i>Di Bernardis</i>	<i>Frances</i>	29	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
22. <i>Chiarini</i>	<i>Frances</i>	37	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
23. <i>Di Franco</i>	<i>Frances</i>	24	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
24. <i>Di Lione</i>	<i>Frances</i>	37	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
25. <i>Gambacorta</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	21	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
26. <i>Campbell</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	16	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Verano	Alma-	St. Thomas
27. <i>Ciuchetti</i>	<i>Caruso</i>	21	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
28. <i>Ciuchetti</i>	<i>Caruso</i>	20	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
29. <i>Ciuchetti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas
30. <i>Angelotti</i>	<i>Vito</i>	24	un	1	form lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Alma-	St. Thomas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
2	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
3	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
4	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
5	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
6	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
7	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
8	no	self	to	yes 03-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
9	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	51	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
10	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5-	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
11	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	56	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
12	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
13	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
14	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
15	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	57	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
16	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	59	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
17	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
18	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
19	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
20	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	58	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
21	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
22	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
23	yes	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
24	yes	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	55	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
25	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
26	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
27	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
28	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	53	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
29	no	self	to	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	52	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	
30	no	self	to	yes 06-08 Chicago Ill	brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	54	light brown	dark to the lips	Barbora	Russia	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ram Immacuys*, Surgeon of the *State of Louisiana*, do hereby certify that I have been duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *Sayre*

January 7 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country of birth	Citizen or subject	Country	City or Town		
1	Campati	Muri	35	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Campati	Giuseppe	33	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Corio	Alfonso	26	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Cianci	Giuseppe	27	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Cantagallo	Luigi	24	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Cota	Felice	27	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Caparaso	Immacolo	27	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Calvini	Donato	18	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Agullini	Madama	24	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Cecconi	Cesiro	26	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	S. Ferro	Giuseppe	27	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Maratta	Francesco	23	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Pichonouano	Antonio	21	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Narmano	Antonio	26	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Morone	Michèle	22	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Agrosta	Antonio	27	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Bellicano	Donatocantone	28	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Pellano	Francesco	26	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Anzani	Francesco	26	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Belli Valle	Antonio	26	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	S. Cunaro	Raffaele	28	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	S. Cunaro	Arturo	29	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Morillo	S. Cristini	35	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Sella Valle	Anastasia	33	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Federico	Giuseppe	34	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Pichonouano	Michele	28	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	S. Aquino	Antonio	27	un de famulab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	son	Michèle	26	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	S. Moro	Matthia	26	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Sella Valle	Luigi	22	un de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	Age of Travel.		
1	no	self	10	no	friend Antonio Giovanni, 16 Nox Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ug	gray hair.	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
2	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
3	yes	self	20	no	cousin Michele Sgarbi, 112 1/2 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
4	yes	self	20	no	cousin Giuseppe Sgarbi, 112 1/2 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fat	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
5	no	self	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Sgarbi, 112 1/2 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
6	no	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
7	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
8	no	self	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
9	no	self	10	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
10	no	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
11	no	self	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
12	yes	self	20	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
13	no	self	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
14	no	self	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
15	yes	self	20	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
16	yes	self	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
17	no	self	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
18	no	self	10	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
19	no	self	10	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
20	no	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
21	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
22	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
23	yes	self	10	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
24	no	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
25	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
26	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
27	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
28	yes	father	10	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	8	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
29	yes	self	20	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	8 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni
30	no	self	10	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	8 1	ug	black hair	none	Chet. Antonio Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **LOUISIANA** from **NEW ORLEANS**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AVERT** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to search through all the vessels
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aforesaid persons
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a venereal or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn to before me this

day of

1995

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should be placed

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a stop in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).--The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative.

(Column 10) (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sons.

shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

(Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if no, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roni Tinsang*, Surgeon of the *State of Louisiana*, *Sailing the vessel*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK***22* day of *Feb*, 190*6**R. Tinsang Rony**William H. Hall*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

February 7, 1909

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Msd	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town			
1	Buscemi	Antonio	20	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
2	Buscemi	Antonio	29	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
3	Buscemi	Antonio	20	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
4	Buscemi	Antonio	42	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
5	Buscemi	Antonio	21	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
6	Buscemi	Antonio	14	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
7	Buscemi	Antonio	21	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
8	Buscemi	Antonio	21	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
9	Buscemi	Antonio	16	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
10	Buscemi	Antonio	29	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
11	Buscemi	Antonio	24	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
12	Buscemi	Antonio	40	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
13	Buscemi	Antonio	44	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
14	Buscemi	Antonio	24	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
15	Buscemi	Antonio	20	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
16	Buscemi	Antonio	17	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
17	Buscemi	Antonio	29	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
18	Buscemi	Antonio	28	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
19	Buscemi	Antonio	26	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
20	Buscemi	Antonio	16	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
21	Buscemi	Antonio	28	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
22	Buscemi	Antonio	14	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
23	Buscemi	Antonio	22	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
24	Buscemi	Antonio	14	un m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
25	Buscemi	Antonio	16	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
26	Buscemi	Antonio	16	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
27	Buscemi	Antonio	32	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
28	Buscemi	Antonio	32	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
29	Buscemi	Antonio	24	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	father Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
30	Buscemi	Antonio	28	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Verona	Archie	wife Lucia	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Scars or other marks	Place of Birth	City or Town	Country	Age	Sex
1	Yes	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
2	Yes	self	10	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
3	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
4	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
5	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
6	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
7	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
8	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
9	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
10	no	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
11	no	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
12	Yes	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
13	Yes	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
14	no	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
15	no	self	10	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
16	Yes	self	10	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5'	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
17	Yes	self	10	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
19	Yes	self	30	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
20	Yes	self	10	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
21	Yes	self	32	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
22	Yes	self	30	no	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
23	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
24	Yes	father	10	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
25	Yes	self	10	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
26	no	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
27	Yes	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
28	no	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
29	Yes	cousin	12	no	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male
30	Yes	self	10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	upl	brwn	none	Italy	Brindisi	Male

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Carbone* Master of the *SS. LUISIANA* from *Capri*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and of the vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a *venereal* or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *Feb* 190*1*
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ross Innocent, Surgeon of the LUISIANA County herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Innocent Ross

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1901
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUISIANA**

sailing from **Italy** February 7, 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town		City or Town
1	Liughtus	Domenico	45	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chio Youngman
2	Lib	Giuseppe	36	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chio Youngman
3	Camparulli	Francesco	44	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
4	Lib	Emilio	47	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
5	Abbruzzese	Adelardo	47	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
6	Camparulli	Caterina	21	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
7	Di Santo	Rosa	18	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
8	Lib	Anna	22	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
9	Janella	Saba	20	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
10	Sisti	Vito	29	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
11	Camparulli	Giuseppe	26	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
12	Sisti	Luigi	39	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
13	Nistrici	Rosa	29	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
14	Camparulli	Assunta	5	f			Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
15		Angela	5	f			Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
16	Lib	Giuseppe	16	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
17	Di Santo	Giuseppe	31	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
18	Rosino	Angelo	29	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
19	Camparulli	Nicola	42	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
20	Leoni	Nicola	29	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
21	Modesti	Giuseppe	39	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
22	Camparulli	Luigi	18	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
23	Camparulli	Giuseppe	45	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
24	Modesti	Paquale	44	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
25	Sardini	Vincenzo	40	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
26	Modesti	Vincenzo	22	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
27	Modesti	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
28	Modesti	Luigi	25	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
29	Modesti	Giuseppe	19	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman
30	Modesti	Luigi	18	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Barri	Chio Youngman

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Agent.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Lips.	Color of Nails.	
1	no	self	14	yes	brother-in-law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 111 8th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
2	no	self	20	yes	brother-in-law, Giuseppe D'Amico, 111 8th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	white	brown	normal	normal	normal
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
16	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
17	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	gray	brown	normal	normal	normal	normal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Enrique Carbon Master of the *3/5* **LOUISIANA** from *Spain*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Enrique Carbon*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bacterial or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is in the practice of keeping an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrique Carbon
 Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

11 day of *Feb*, 190*9*.

W. H. Smith
 Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia); and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Tinsley, Surgeon of the - LOUISIANA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

24 day of Feb, 1909

Dr. Tinsley Roy

William B. Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUISIANA

sailing from

Naples

February 7, 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married in U.S.		Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pepi	Paquaro	19	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
2	Esposito	Domencio	17	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
3	Romeo	Domencio	20	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
4	Valentino	Domencio	19	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
5	Santagelo	Domencio	38	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
6	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
7	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
8	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
9	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
10	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
11	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
12	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
13	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
14	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
15	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
16	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
17	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
18	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
19	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
20	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
21	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
22	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
23	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
24	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
25	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
26	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
27	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
28	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
29	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana
30	Domencio	Domencio	11	us	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barana	father	Barana

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Secret Society.	Whether a Member of a Labor Union.	Whether a Member of a Political Party.	Whether a Member of a Religious Society.	Whether a Member of a Fraternal Society.	Whether a Member of a Trade Union.	Whether a Member of a Professional Society.	Whether a Member of a Scientific Society.	Whether a Member of a Literary Society.	Whether a Member of a Musical Society.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Nails.	Color of Fingers.	Color of Toes.
1	yes	self	100	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
3	no	self	18	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
4	no	self	14	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	30	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
6	no	self	20	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
7	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
8	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
9	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
10	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
12	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
13	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
14	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
15	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
16	no	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
17	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
18	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
19	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
20	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
21	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
22	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
23	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
24	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
25	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
26	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
27	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
28	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
29	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no
30	yes	self	12	no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ug	brn	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William Carlisle Mackay, of the LOUISIANA from 1890, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James H. the Captain, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a convict, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT INDEX.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (uh) (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (RMTB)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in event of absence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one person to be contacted in case of absence of alien. This person should be a relative or friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 (Column 12 (Final destination).--The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or years) and place; as 1894 G. Philadelphia.

entry in column 1B should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and on what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rom Imsey, Surgeon of the State of Louisiana,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

24 day of Feb, 1906

William H. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LOUISIANA**sailing from *Naples*

February 7 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Maschionemus Antonio	37	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
2	Carle Augusto	41	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
3	Tauarioli Domenico	31	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
4	Croutella Loucetto	46	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
5	Lacow Giuseppe	29	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
6	Spis G. Mattia	28	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
7	Colibri Luigi	26	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
8	Draper Giovanni	42	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
9	Calafumachi Mario	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
10	Papilio G. Mattia	29	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
11	Violante Giorgio	46	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
12	Latina Onedee	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
13	Stano M.	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
14	Marano Natale	34	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
15	Calomiti Lorenzo	44	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
16	Regia Pasquale	17	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
17	Di Giovanni Antonio	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
18	Clarini Eulio	10	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
19	Cardoni Corrado	19	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
20	Mari Mario	46	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
21	Claroni Giuseppe	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
22	Farallo Mario	22	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
23	Clarini Adolfo	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
24	Miasini Mario	17	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
25	Carriani Giovanni	42	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
26	Marocco Mario	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
27	Di Giovanni Giovanni	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
28	Marocco Natale	16	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
29	Maldonado Amaro	18	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy
30	Corbelli Antonio	46	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife child	Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETENTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pelegant.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	
3	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
7	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
9	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
10	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
11	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
14	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
16	yes	father	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
17	yes	father	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
18	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
19	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
20	yes	self	23	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
26	yes	self	23	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
27	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
28	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona
30	yes	father	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	neg	dark	none	Spain	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Frederick Carlisle Master, of the LOUISIANA from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all of the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906,
at NEW YORK,
Wm. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ron. Linscamps, Surgeon of the LUISIANA State,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

24th day of Feb, 1905
William H. Beck
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUTIANA

sailing from

January 7, 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Chiarini	Anna	33	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
2	Supercato	Luigi	31	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
3	Curini	Luigi	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
4	Marocco	Luigi	31	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
5	Supercato	Luigi	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
6	Chiarini	Luigi	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
7	Costi	Antonio	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
8	Spaduti	Domenico	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
9	Sanini	Pietro	11	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
10	Sanini	Alfredo	36	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
11	Marinetti	Antonio	26	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
12	Chiarini	Luigi	31	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
13	Ottaviani	Dario	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
14	Marocco	Dario	38	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
15	Costi	Vincenzo	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
16	Costi	Antonio	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
17	Costi	Domenico	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
18	De Cesaris	Francesco	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
19	Volante	Mario	22	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
20	Orduini	Mario	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
21	Marocco	Alfredo	33	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
22	Antonelli	Alfredo	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
23	Spaduti	Luigi	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Italy	NY
24	Marocco	Luigi	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
25	De Maria	Luigi	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
26	Costi	Luigi	38	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
27	Supercato	Antonio	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
28	Marocco	Domenico	21	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
29	Marocco	Luigi	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY
30	Marocco	Alfredo	33	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Italy	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 30

1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPLICABLE FOR 1902																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	Place of Employment.	Place of Origin.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
3	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
5	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
6	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
10	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
13	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
14	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
15	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
16	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
17	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
18	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
20	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
21	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
23	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
24	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
26	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
27	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
29	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		
30	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	blue	fair	Poland	Poland		

J. Keschner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, of the **LOUISIANA**, do hereby certify that I have caused the surface of each and all of the ships named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of each and all of the officers and crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

20 day of *Feb* 190*3*

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Immersing, Surgeon of the 1st **LOUISIANA** Infantry,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

22 day of Feb, 1909

William J. [Signature]
Investigation Officer.

22 09

9921
9920
1012
1118

95 Sub
SI
52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *Naples*

February 7 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	31	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	father <i>Carmino Caluso</i>		to East Italy
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	26	f	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	<i>Antonia Caputo Caluso</i>		to East Italy
3	<i>son</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	17	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Angela Caluso</i>		to East Italy
4	<i>Capo</i>	<i>Michale</i>	38	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	mother <i>Luigi</i>		to East Italy
5	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	13	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Marcellina</i>		to East Italy
6	<i>Agambato</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	20	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Quaranta		to East Italy
7	<i>D'Aliphanre</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	36	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Marino		to East Italy
8	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Angela</i>	10	f	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
9	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carminella</i>	8	f	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
10	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	4	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
11	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	1	f	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
12	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Angelantonio</i>	48	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Antonina</i>		to East Italy
13	<i>son</i>	<i>Chiara</i>	11	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	mother <i>Antonina</i>		to East Italy
14	<i>Aspi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Antonina</i>		to East Italy
15	<i>Aspi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	father <i>Luigi</i>		to East Italy
16	<i>Aspi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	grandfather <i>Luigi</i>		to East Italy
17	<i>Aspi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Antonina</i>		to East Italy
18	<i>Caluso</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	43	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	father <i>Carmino</i>		to East Italy
19	<i>Fulvio</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	19	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	brother <i>Carmino</i>		to East Italy
20	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	mother <i>Carmina</i>		to East Italy
21	<i>Ruggieri</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
22	<i>Cherini</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	38	f	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
23	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	34	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
24	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
25	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	32	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
26	<i>Moreno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	m	lab			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	wife <i>Anna</i>		to East Italy
27								Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
28								Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
29								Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy
30								Italy	Italian	South Italy	Salerno			to East Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DMand

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

78

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Lips.	Color of Nails.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Lips.	Color of Nails.
1	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
2	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
3	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
4	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
5	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
6	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
7	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
8	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
9	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
10	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
11	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
12	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
13	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
14	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
15	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
16	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
17	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
18	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
19	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
20	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
21	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
22	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
23	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
24	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
25	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
26	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
27	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
28	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
29	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
30	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown

110 pm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the LUISIANA from Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Feb 1909.

NEW YORK

William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886 St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *ITALIANA* (Lloyd Italiano Line)

arrived February 22, 1901

M.

from

78

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXISTING ORDERS		REMARKS		MEALS	
		Group	No.			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9m	✓ 1 De Monte, Giovanni	23	7	1	L P C	with #12	11.34	Tuttle													
✓ 2	Vontenegro, Caterina & Son	23	4/5	3	"	with #11	11.34														
✓	Rizzi, Immacolata																				
✓	Rosa																				
✓ 3	Campese, Doménico	30	26	1	L P C		11.34	Leonard													
✓ 4	Doto, Michele	20	25	1	"		11.34	"													
16m	✓ 5 Di Giosa, Francesco	30	24	1	"		11.34	"													
57m	✓ 6 Esposito, Antonio	23	17	1	"	with #7	11.30	Tuttle													
33m	✓ 7 Ricca, Giuseppe	23	20	1	"	with #6	11.30	"													
14m	✓ 8 Marrono, Antonio	15	19	1	C L		11.30	Bechtel													
18m	✓ 9 Cocchianello, Saverio	15	3	1	"		11.30	"													
28m	✓ 10 Harkalidakis, Jani	10	12	1	L P C	No address	11.40	Leonard													
✓ 11	Camilleri, Rosario and bro	7	24/25	2	"		11.35	Tuttle													
✓	Cologero																				
✓ 12	Sena, Cologera	3	27	1	L P C	guardian of #13	11.40	Tuttle													
✓ 13	Zarcaro, Paola	3	26	1	"	with #12	11.40	"													
✓ 14	Coppola, Marianna and Son	28	1/4	4	"		11.30	Sparklin													
✓	<i>Sheranga</i> Rubino, Matta																				
✓	Lorenzo																				
✓	Raffaele																				
✓ 15	Vazzana, Rosa and Son	7	1/4	4	L P C		12.	Mann													
✓	La Scola, Giuseppa																				
✓	Giuseppa																				
✓	Providenza																				
✓ 16	Franco, Michelangelo	11	24	1	C L		11.57	Snider													
✓ 17	Lombardo, Vincenzo	11	23	1	"		11.55	"													
✓ 18	Lombardo, Pietro	11	22	1	"		12.30	"													
✓ 19	Sorbara, Fortunato	11	28	1	"		12.30	"													
✓ 20	Giordano, Giuseppa	9	2	1	L P C	Dr Cert mother in hosp	English														
✓ 21	Romanelli, Francesco	28	26	1	"	Dr Cert	12.35	Sparklin													

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

INDEXED (Sheet 10)

arrived January 22, 1901

M.

from

80

S. S.

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

Age

PLACE OF ORIGIN

Country

ATTENTION TO THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
BUREAU FILE NUMBER

REMARKS

WEIGHT

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	Age	PLACE OF ORIGIN	Country	ATTENTION TO THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU FILE NUMBER	REMARKS	WEIGHT
15m ✓ 22	Morabito, Domenico	24	7	1	I P C	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
16m ✓ 23	Clemente, Andres	30	20	1	"	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
16m ✓ 24	Natale, Filippo	15	1	1	"	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
12m ✓ 25	Abruzzese, Adelmide	33	5	1	"	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
15m ✓ 26	Pellissimo, Giovanni	21	20	1	C I		12.45	1/30/01	11
16m ✓ 27	Trimarchi, Domenico	11	25	1	"		12.45	1/30/01	11
57m ✓ 28	De Fillippis, Teresa & sister	12	10/11	2	L P C		12.45	1/30/01	11
33m ✓	Maria								
14m ✓ 29	Iarjusso, Antonio	16	12	1	L P C	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
18m ✓ 30	Pilla, Antonio	20	10	1	"	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
28m ✓ 31	Fazio, Maria and dau	2	14/15	2	"	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
24m ✓	Tricolo, Verena								
27m ✓ 32	Molonia, Giuseppe	1	22	1	L P C	Dr Cert	12.45	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 33	Vedakis, Manolis	10	11	1	"		1.	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 34	Liuci, Calogera and son	9	9/12	4	"		12.55	1/30/01	11
10m ✓	Ajello, Palma								
10m ✓	Antonina								
10m ✓	Giuseppa								
9m ✓ 35	Purpura, Francesco	6	17	1	L P C	son in hosp	1.	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 36	Rensetti, Maddalena	14	21	1	"	Dr Cert	1.	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 37	Riensl, Annunziata	17	5	1	"	husb and child in hosp. Mann	1.	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 38	Urbinielli, Assunta	3	13	1	"	widow	1.	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 39	Basile, Teresa	1	25	1	"	from hosp	1/30/01	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 40	Prescente Maria	9	1	1	"	"	1/30/01	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 41	Purpura, Agostino	6	18	1	"	"	1/30/01	1/30/01	11
10m ✓ 42	Cilenti, Vincenzo and	17	4	2	"	"	1/30/01	1/30/01	11
10m ✓	Francisco								
10m ✓ 43	Basile, Antonio	1	26	2	L P C	from hosp	1/30/01	1/30/01	11
10m ✓	Antonio								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUISIANA

arrived October 21, 1907.

19

M.

from

11

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS	VETERAN
			Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year				
✓ 1	D'Agostino,	G'ppe	27	14	1		To Canada	11:08		
✓ 2	Pizzo,	G'ppe	28	17	1		" sister			
✓ 3	Manzotti,	Palmira	28	18	1		" husband			
✓ 4	Proietta,	Niccolo	20	29	1		" Canada			
✓ 5	di Vincenzo,	Raffaele	29	10	1		" Canada			
✓ 6	Romano,	Errioo	28	22	1		" Canada			
✓ 7	Morsello,	Ma C.	31	23	1		" cousin			
✓ 8	Pollifioni,	Antonio	16	30	1		" Canada			
✓ 9	Suriano,	G'ppe	8	19	1		" sister			
✓ 10	Giordano,	Francesco	7	27	1		" tel			
✓ 11	Puleo,	G'ppe	4	15	1		" tel			
✓ 12	A. Giu,	Cologera	3	4	1		" husband			
✓ 13	Soroe,	Cologera	3	8	1		" cousin			
✓ 14	Minotta,	Cologera	3	3	1		" cousin			
✓ 15	Maiorano,	Rocco,								
✓ 16	Ciavarella,	Nazzario and								
✓ 17	Maiorano,	Matteo	21	1/3	3		" tel			
✓ 18	Ierna,	Maria & 3 ch	8	7/10	4		" tel			
✓ 19	Albanese,	Rosina & 2 ch	8	12/14	3		" tel			
✓ 20	Del Grammastro,	Constantino	16	1	1		" tel			
✓ 21	D'Aquino,	Filipa & 2 ch	7	21/23	12		" tel			
✓ 22	Della Vecchia,	Raffaella	18	4	1		" sister			
✓ 23	Calderone,	Ignazio	8	27	1		" Canada			
✓ 24	Marino,	Maria	18	15	1		" husband			
✓ 25	Celestino,	Pasqualina	16	19	1		" b-1-1			
✓ 26	Lombardo,	Vincenza & 2 ch	4	21/28	3		" tel			
✓ 27	Oado,	Maria R & dau	5	28/29	2		" husband			
✓ 28	Disanto,	Rosa	37	7	1		" aunt			

Luisiana Dec. 22.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUISIANA

arrived

19

M.

from

82

DISCHARGED

WEATS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

1

1

1

29

Buonpare,

G'ppa

36 29

1

To cousin

12:40

See Report of Agent - General 13/1/20

30

Pollino.

G'ppa & dau

7 9/10

2

husband

Sub. Line - 10/1/20

31

Avalone.

Ma. C. & 2 ch

5 30

3

husband

See Report of Agent - 10/3/20

32

Grosso.

Raeffala & 2 ch

17 27/29

3

husband

Michie - 10/3/20

33

Diagio.

Fellico

32 26

1

tel

McL. & Co. - 10/3/20

34

Masullo.

Angelina

17 10

1

brother

Pro. Alice - 10/3/20

35

Leone.

Giov'1

23 8

1

Canada

St. & Co. - 10/3/20

36

La Porta.

Leonardo

13 9

1

Canada

St. & Co. - 10/3/20

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. L U I S I A N A

arrived

19

M.

from

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number of Aliens		Cause of Detention	Disposition	By	Date
			Number	One year or older than one year				

29	Buonpare, G'ppo	36	29	1	To cousin	12:40		
30	Pollino, G'ppo & dau	7	9/10	2	" husband			
31	Avalone, M. C. & 2 oh	5	30	3	" husband			
32	Grosso, Raffula & 2 oh	17	27/29	3	" husband			
33	Biagio, Fellico	32	26	1	" tel			
34	Masullo, Angelina	17	10	1	" brother			
35	Leone, Giov'1	23	8	1	" Canada			
36	La Porta, Leonardo	13	9	1	" Canada			

Handwritten notes:

29. Buonpare - G'ppo - 12:40 - To cousin - 12:40

30. Pollino - G'ppo & dau - 7 9/10 - 2 - " husband - Just from Italy

31. Avalone - M. C. & 2 oh - 5 30 - 3 - " husband - 10:30 from Italy

32. Grosso - Raffula & 2 oh - 17 27/29 - 3 - " husband - 10:30 from Italy

33. Biagio - Fellico - 32 26 - 1 - " tel - M. C. & 2 oh - 10:30 from Italy

34. Masullo - Angelina - 17 10 - 1 - " brother - 10:30 from Italy

35. Leone - Giov'1 - 23 8 - 1 - " Canada - 10:30 from Italy

36. La Porta - Leonardo - 13 9 - 1 - " Canada - 10:30 from Italy

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. "PONCE."

sailing from MAYAGUEZ.

FEB 16 1909

190

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 22 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Type of sailing Master's Provision	Country of origin Master's Provision	Place, city or town, in which the United States, country of origin the United States
1	Opity Emma	25.7	F	German	German	Free	Germany	New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

There

Officer.

Smotherdam, do
ailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
in who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Minerva

What: _____ Officer _____

Affidavit of Surgeon

U. R. G. de la Parra, Jr. Pine Bluff, Ark. I swear that the above is a true and correct copy of the original and that I am not a member of the college.

H. W. Wright.

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original and that I am not a member of the college.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars and that I am not a member of the college.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Feb 22, '9.

*State whether surgeon, sub. n. treatment, or other.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Հայերէն
Bosnian	Босански језик
Bosnian	Босански језик
Bulgarian	Български език
Chinese	中文
Croatian	Хрватски језик
Czech	Čeština
Dutch	Nederlands
East Indian	Indonesian
English	English
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Magyar
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian

IFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1000

SALOOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

1 S. S. *Prins Vollen* *Swedish* *from* *Sweden* *to* *San Francisco*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled	Nationality	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Remarks
1	Louis Joseph Simon	37	M	Married	General	Yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York	Yes	Small
2	H. Paulus Tannon	39	M	Married	General	Yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York	No	Small
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INFESTED.

List

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

San Francisco

190

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Ever in prison
or in military
or naval
service
or in
any other
place
where
the
law
is
enforced

Whether
Polygamous
or
not

Health
Mental
Physical

Defects
Acquired
Nature, length
of service

no no no no no

no no no no no

last name

first name

P

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height		Complexion		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Feet	Inches	Face	Limbs			
5	1	dark. black black	none		Haiti San Cayo	1
5	2	dark. black black	none		Haiti San Cayo	2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

Second Office
Sweet
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
of my knowledge and the of the in said State of Massachusetts concerning
correct and true as far as possible

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

- State whether *Mandibular* or *Maxillary*

1. South
 2. South
 3. South
 4. South
 5. South
 6. South
 7. South
 8. South
 9. South
 10. South
 11. South
 12. South
 13. South
 14. South
 15. South
 16. South
 17. South
 18. South
 19. South
 20. South
 21. South
 22. South
 23. South
 24. South
 25. South
 26. South
 27. South
 28. South
 29. South
 30. South
 31. South
 32. South
 33. South
 34. South
 35. South
 36. South
 37. South
 38. South
 39. South
 40. South
 41. South
 42. South
 43. South
 44. South
 45. South
 46. South
 47. South
 48. South
 49. South
 50. South
 51. South
 52. South
 53. South
 54. South
 55. South
 56. South
 57. South
 58. South
 59. South
 60. South
 61. South
 62. South
 63. South
 64. South
 65. South
 66. South
 67. South
 68. South
 69. South
 70. South
 71. South
 72. South
 73. South
 74. South
 75. South
 76. South
 77. South
 78. South
 79. South
 80. South
 81. South
 82. South
 83. South
 84. South
 85. South
 86. South
 87. South
 88. South
 89. South
 90. South
 91. South
 92. South
 93. South
 94. South
 95. South
 96. South
 97. South
 98. South
 99. South
 100. South

nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amsterdam, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Imjshen
Officer.

I, *W. R. G. de Parra*, Surgeon of the *Dutch Frigate Willem*, employed by *comp. de Parra*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear—that I have had a *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College*
of Utrecht and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

2 S. S. *Prins Willem II* sailing from *Amsterdam* Jan 2nd 1909 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.
1	Albert Scholtz.	24	m.	single	clerk.	yes	yes	Swiss.	German. Prussia.	New York.	yes.	himself	yes.	no
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PROVED.

List ~~X~~

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

New York Feb: 1909

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the reason, or supported by charity?

Whether a Polyg: an An: amlet. artist

Whether a Polyg: an An: amlet. artist

Condition of Health. Mental and Physical

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height

Feet Inches

Weight

Pounds

Markings on countenance

Single. Cap. Schopf. Charge. Mich:

never. no no no all right no.

5 9 hair brown none

*Poland
Lansdown St. Gallen*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or Pilot, or Engineer, or other person in command of the vessel, or of the person who was in command of the vessel at the time of the collision.

1. *Second Officer* of the *Dutch of Prins Willem* from
solemnly, sincerely, and *truly* swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per-
felo, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

et

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Hindi (Hindustani)
 Hindustani (Hindustani, Persian, and English)
 Swedish
 Norwegian
 Finnish
 Estonian
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Newberry, in the employ of the U.S. Army,
do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I am a
physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I am
not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, and that I am
not suffering from any mental or nervous disease, and that I am
not suffering from any other disease, and that I am not suffering from
any other condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb. 1909
at St. Louis, Mo.
C. G. Newberry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

U.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY

sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica

February 1, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1	Whitely	Samuel	38	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica	Chief	
2	Whitely	Sarepta	35	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
3	Bailey	Edwin	18	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
4	Bailey	Sarah E.	16	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
5	Bailey	Edna	16	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
6	Bailey	Mary	14	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
7	Terry	Arthur	12	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
8	Terry	Agatha	12	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
9	Heunille	657144 Garcia	47	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
10	Clawland	Mason M.	50	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
11	Cambridge	Clarence	30	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
12	Morgan	Ruben	18	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
13	Green	Robert	33	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
14	Gallington	Anna E.	18	F	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
15	Cunningham	Sam Jones	20	M	W	Port Antonio, Jamaica		
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

longer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Streamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In Transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be returned as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column " should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CFRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Yuba not Native).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or elsewhere, including the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT 61.144 100.4711

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as Italian people.

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last previous residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) . . . The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

LIST ON MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* Feb 1909 Arriving at Port of *New York* Feb 21 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Also entered Insular Possession	Place of birth State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
1	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>West Ind.</i>	<i>Born in Porto Rico</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Roque</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>born in Porto Rico</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>A. Louis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Magales</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Janney, Curacao</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Andrade</i>	<i>Osvaldo A</i>	<i>United States American</i>					
6	<i>Balls</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
8	<i>Dreyfous</i>	<i>Emil E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
9	<i>Emery</i>	<i>Lyle E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
10	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>Summa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Fred E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
12	<i>Ferringer</i>	<i>Ellis W</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
13	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>W. Thatcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
14	<i>Knobbrook</i>	<i>Jennie O</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
15	<i>Kammerer</i>	<i>Mary E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
16	<i>Kuffmacher</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
17	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
18	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Robert E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
19	<i>Newman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
20	<i>Potter</i>	<i>Charles L</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
21	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
22	<i>Reist</i>	<i>Henry E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
24	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
25	<i>Sheldene</i>	<i>Grace M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
26	<i>Tolbert</i>	<i>Thomas E</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
27	<i>Wittershagen</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
28	<i>Watson</i>	<i>William D</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Eliza D</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
30	<i>Wickizer</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
31	<i>Vandesteer</i>	<i>Freeman S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		

31
178
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. J. Smith* Master of the *S. S. CARACIS* from *SAV. JUAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an inspection port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*
J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Baracas

Feb. 22, 1909.

(1)

RECEIVED
Aug 10 1907
3 31 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read and examined the foregoing papers and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. 1228.

S.S. *Sanctus*

arriving from *Buenos Aires*

July 1 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	STATUS	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY
1	<i>Bartus</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Contract</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
2	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
3	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
4	<i>Coker</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
5	<i>Cyan</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
6	<i>Cyan</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
7	<i>Sargent</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
8	<i>Sargent</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	
9	<i>Louie</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>11.5</i>	

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12 11

No.
on
List

By whom
was
admitted

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

[illegible]

Aug. 1

APPLICANT (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. And, after which, "portuguese" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

17 JUL 1977

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. most parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WITH:

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." (Italians, p. 10.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom you wish to give notice). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of spouse or relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

(Column 16) Whether having a ticket to such final destination: The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Inform: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: ca. 1900-01, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles H. H. H. H.* Surgeon, do hereby certify that *Verona*
 solemnly sworn and truly *Verona*
 and Surgeon, and that I am *Verona*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am not aware of
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
 at _____

Notary Public for _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moroccan.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Verona

sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *for* *San Francisco* *California* *1907*

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age

Sex

Occupation

Place of Birth

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. M.

Religion

1 *Lugano*

Gaspare

37 - M - 7 - Italian - Single - Unmarried -

2 *Manfredi*

Lorenzo

34 - M - 7 - Italian - Single - Unmarried -

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

13 14

No.
on
List

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether the passenger is
a native-born citizen of the
United States?

Where?

1 no by himself yes no
2 yes by his firm yes yes 1506 London

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

11

100-111

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

2. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress passed April 20, 1907.

S.S. V. PRIMA

11/11/11

26 February 1994

445: 4. .

⁴ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at this port from a foreign port

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

-0-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OFFICER

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

1. *as* *by* *to* *date*
2. *for* *by* *to* *date*
3. *for* *by* *to* *date*

1111

NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo A. Alfaro*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** Hospital, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York* of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *made* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 190*7*
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Serranuto	Salvatore	30	Single	Housekeeper	Italy	Italy		
2	wife	Rosaria	28	Single	Housekeeper	Italy	Italy		
3	Comanillo	Placido	27	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
4	Pellegrino	Domènico	17	Single	Student	Italy	Italy		
5	Ramio	Domènico	37	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
6	Palmeri	Francesco	24	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
7	Frances	Francesco	25	Single		Italy	Italy		
8	Gregorio	Alfio	35	Single		Italy	Italy		
9	Stabile	Domènico	24	Single		Italy	Italy		
10	Caruso	Rosario	42	Single		Italy	Italy		
11	Carminiano	Carminio	35	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
12	Pizzo	Agnes	37	Single	Housekeeper	Italy	Italy		
13	daughter Caruso	Voluntaria	16	Single		Italy	Italy		
14		Rachela	14	Single		Italy	Italy		
15	Pizzo	Domènico	61	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
16	Palmeri	Libera	29	Single	Housekeeper	Italy	Italy		
17	Chiacchierello	Rosario	44	Single	Farmer	Italy	Italy		
18	Giorgio	Giovanna	21	Single		Italy	Italy		
19	Carasanti	Rosario	20	Single		Italy	Italy		
20	Levelli	Sebastiano	28	Single		Italy	Italy		
21	Stastaro	Giuseppe	11	Single		Italy	Italy		
22	Caratello	Rosario	21	Single		Italy	Italy		
23	Caratello	Antonio	43	Single		Italy	Italy		
24	Calabrese	Chetete	28	Single		Italy	Italy		
25	Palmeri	Antonio	24	Single		Italy	Italy		
26	Caratello	Mario	22	Single		Italy	Italy		
27	Caratello	Rosario	24	Single		Italy	Italy		
28	Febbraio	Giuseppe	23	Single		Italy	Italy		
29	Caratello	Salvatore	23	Single		Italy	Italy		
30	Caratello	Giuseppe	24	Single		Italy	Italy		

7-64111 5/12/36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1902

13-17				18				19-24				25-29				30	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.			
1	no self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law	good		5'2"	light	blue			Italy	Salle				
2	father	to		brother-in-law			4'11"					Italy	Brancaccio				
3	self	to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
4		to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
5		to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
6		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
7		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
8		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
9		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
10	yes self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
11		to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
12		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
13		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
14		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
15	self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
16	no self	to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
17		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
18		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
19		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
20		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
21		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
22		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
23		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
24	yes self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
25	no self	to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
26	yes self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
27	no self	to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
28		to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
29	yes self	to	yes 1st of Oct 1901	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				
30	no self	to	no	brother-in-law			5'2"					Italy	Brancaccio				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maggiora, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, *Carroll Albion*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *41* X
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Joseph County*
of *Genesee* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *subscribed* in border are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb* 190*9*
at *VERONA*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Neapel

February 9 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Flora	brunina	28	f	house keep	no		Italy		Neapel		father			
2	Caruso	Filomena	1	f								father			
3		Angelo	6	m								father			
4		Francesco	4	m								father			
5		Manuela	3	f								father			
6		Carolina	-	f								father			
7	Bongi	Salvatore	36	m	farmer	no						father			
8	Guarino	Eugenio	28	m								father			
9	Callach	Angelo	28	m								father			
10	Sanici	Antonio	25	m								father			
11	Malara	Girolamo	38	m								father			
12	Cristofanelli	Agostino	30	m								father			
13	Carlini	Luigi	18	m		yes						father			
14	Leprano	Francesco	20	m		no						father			
15	Marinari	Raffaele	45	m								father			
16	Sanini	Paolo	22	m		yes						father			
17	Castiglioni	Luigi	26	m								father			
18	Ornelli	St. Claudio	25	m		no						father			
19	Luci	Paolo	24	m								father			
20	Callach	Luigi	37	m		no						father			
21	Colapane	Francesco	28	m		yes						father			
22	Guarino	Antonio	30	m		no						father			
23	Cristofanelli	Alfonso	22	m		no						father			
24	Jeru	Manuela	27	f		no						father			
25	Jeru	Filippo	24	m		no						father			
26	Chianci	Antonio	24	m								father			
27	Chianci	Luigi	25	m								father			
28	Chianci	Antonio	19	m		no						father			
29	Chianci	Antonio	18	m		no						father			
30	Chianci	Antonio	17	m		no						father			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION ACT, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	husband				5 2	white	brun				
2	yes	mother	1			father										
3			1			father										
4			1			father										
5			1			father										
6			1			father										
7	no	self	20	yes	no	brother in law				5 4						
8	yes	self	11	yes	no	brother in law				5 2						
9			12			brother				5 3						
10	brother		13			brother in law				5 3						
11	self		11	yes	no	brother in law				5 4						
12			12			brother in law				5 1						
13			16	yes	no	brother in law				5 1						
14			12			brother in law				5 3						
15			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 1						
16			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 3						
17			11			brother in law				5 3						
18			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 1						
19			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 1						
20			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 3						
21			12			brother in law				5 6						
22			15			brother in law				5 3						
23			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 4						
24			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 3						
25			12	yes	no	brother in law				5 1						
26			10			brother in law				5 1						
27			20			brother in law				5 3						
28			10			brother in law				5 1						
29			10			brother in law				5 1						
30			1			brother in law				5 1						

Excerpt - no 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Magistrate of the **VERONA** from *Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Feb* 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**
Magistrate
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo Albino* Surgeon of the **VERONA** *Italy*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Government*
of Verona and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *submitted* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

2nd

day of

July

1907

Max L. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

February 9 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country City or Town		State City or Town
55	Maer	Arvidsson	15	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
56	Maer	Arvidsson	14	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
57	Maer	Arvidsson	13	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
58	Maer	Arvidsson	12	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
59	Maer	Arvidsson	11	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
60	Maer	Arvidsson	10	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
61	Maer	Arvidsson	9	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
62	Maer	Arvidsson	8	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
63	Maer	Arvidsson	7	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
64	Maer	Arvidsson	6	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
65	Maer	Arvidsson	5	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
66	Maer	Arvidsson	4	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
67	Maer	Arvidsson	3	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
68	Maer	Arvidsson	2	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
69	Maer	Arvidsson	1	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
70	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
71	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
72	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
73	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
74	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
75	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
76	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
77	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
78	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
79	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
80	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
81	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
82	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
83	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
84	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
85	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
86	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
87	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
88	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
89	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
90	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
91	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
92	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
93	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
94	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
95	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
96	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
97	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
98	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
99	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
100	Maer	Arvidsson	0	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* If subject of foreign jurisdiction of territory and alien in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "transit" or "in transit".
 * If subject of foreign jurisdiction of territory and alien in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "transit" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	consort	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	1/2	dark	Italy	Chiusi
2	no	no	no	no	consort	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				
3	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
4	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
5	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
6	no	no	no	no	consort	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				
7	no	no	no	no	consort	husband	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
8	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
9	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
10	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
11	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
12	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
13	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
14	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
15	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
16	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
17	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
18	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
19	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
20	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
21	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
22	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
23	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
24	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
25	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
26	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
27	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
28	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
29	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				
30	no	no	no	no	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no	3	9				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Agostino, of the VERONA from 2 Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carolla Abian*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *presented* in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July* 190*7*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February 9 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333
334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369
370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387
388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441
442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477
478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513
514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531
532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549
550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567
568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603
604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621
622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639
640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657
658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711
712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747
748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783
784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801
802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837
838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873
874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927
928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963
964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981
982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999
1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., under authority of Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	brother in law, Herman, 1000			5 9	no	5 9	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	brother	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
3	no	brother	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
4	no	self	12	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
5	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
8	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
9	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
10	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
11	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
12	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
14	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
15	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
16	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
18	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
21	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
22	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
24	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
25	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
26	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
27	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
28	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
29	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw
30	no	self	10	no	brother, 110, 1st St. New York			5 3	no	5 3	dark	fair	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Richard Haywood* Master of the VERONA from *Uphol.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *as shown* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1907
at NEW-YORK
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either *Yes—Yes (can read and write)*, *No—No (can neither read nor write)*, or *Yes—No (can read but not write)*.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at registry desks in this regard. For instance, "Frasn" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "Frasn" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Magyar by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes)

WINE TUNNAGE

²⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CONCLUSIONS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (2-745)

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 must show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, stevedore company, etc.).

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if how, how much).—The entry column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year for which of record and where; as, 1920-21, Philadelphia.

entry to column 10 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and in what relation to friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by a liaison officer in the commission of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cavella Albert*, Surgeon of the *VERONA* *HOSPITAL* *of the University*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* *X* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University*
of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *subscribed* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*9*
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. C. Lott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

100

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
2	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
3	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
4	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
5	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
6	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
7	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
8	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
9	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
10	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
11	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
12	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
13	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
14	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
15	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
16	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
17	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
18	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
19	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
20	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
21	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
22	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
23	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
24	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
25	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
26	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
27	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
28	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
29	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London
30	self	no	no	no	no	58	dark	blue	fair	London	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bartholomew J. Apple*, of the **VERONA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to be* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a syphilitic or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 190*2*
at **NEW-YORK**
Am. Consul
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205 05

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, *Carroll Alvin* Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have been
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of *Illinois*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifested *Persons* is a true and correct
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and to the mental and
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July* 190*9*
 at *VERONA*
Hubert H. H.
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Spicerello	25	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Chapman	father	San Francisco
2	Lancia	15	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
3	Lancia	14	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
4	Lancia	13	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
5	Lancia	12	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
6	Lancia	11	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
7	Lancia	10	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
8	Lancia	9	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
9	Lancia	8	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
10	Lancia	7	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
11	Lancia	6	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
12	Lancia	5	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
13	Lancia	4	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
14	Lancia	3	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
15	Lancia	2	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
16	Lancia	1	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
17	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
18	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
19	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
20	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
21	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
22	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
23	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
24	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
25	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
26	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
27	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
28	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
29	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco
30	Lancia	0	M	"			"	"	"	father	San Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of female and child in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."
("Race or People") is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Constructive of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
3	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 100 South Main St, New York			Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Italy

11.46 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the VERONA from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing adultery in the presence of his wife, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carroll Collins Surgeon of the **VERONA**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have been
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New Jersey*
of Jersey
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shippers *are*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*
 at *New York*
John J. [illegible]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came (Name, State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
313	1 Crosta	Leonardo	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
314	2 Giglio	Luigi	41	m					
315	3 Avolio	Giuseppe	22	m					
317	4 Pisano	Carminio	24	m		yes			
318	5 Annunzio	Francesco	18	m	laborer	no			
320	6 Anorato	Paolo	19	m	laborer	no			
322	7 Russo	Raffaello	28	m	laborer	yes			
323	8 son	Bernardo	22	m					
324	9 Antonosante	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	no			
326	10 Mattenucci	Emilio	26	m	laborer	yes			
328	11 Garra	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer				
329	12 son	Giovanni	15	m					
331	13 Caratano	Giuseppe	16	m		yes			
332	14 Aloise	Antonio	18	m		no			
333	15 Di Cullio	Pasquale	32	m	laborer	yes			
334	16 Chelini	Domenico	22	m	laborer				
335	17 Palermo	Anna Maria	23	f	laborer	no			
336	18 daughter	Concetta	21	f					
337	19 brother	Rocco	16	m	laborer				
338	20 De Prisco	Gerardo	23	m	laborer	no			
339	21 Limone	Enrico	24	m	laborer				
340	22 Queri	Luigi	27	m	laborer	yes			
341	23 Deckerich	Michael	26	m		no			
342	24 Maffia	Matteo	15	m		no			
343	25 Maffia	Alberto	18	m	laborer	yes			
344	26 Cristoforo	Marcello	27	m	laborer	no			
345	27 Samma	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes			
346	28 Carlucci	Domenico	18	m	laborer	no			
347	29 Litterio	Raffaello	22	m					
348	30 Quarun	Stefano	22	m					

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John August Miller, of the VERONA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK
Undersigned
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carolla Albino*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *X*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Government*
of Verona
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets *subscribed* are true
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb* 190*2*
at *NEW YORK*
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples

February 19, 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence emigrated	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		
366 1	Anna	Lucia	24	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	...		
367 2	Colaninno	Maria	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	...		
368 3	Luigi	Francesco	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	...		
369 4	Luigi	Antonio	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	...		
370 5	Luigi	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
371 6	Del Vecchio	Raffaele	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
374 7	Carica	Antonio	19	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
375 8	Carica	Antonio	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
376 9	Caricamo	Carmino	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
377 10	Luigi	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
378 11	Argente	Filippo	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	...		
379 12	Argente	Rosario	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
380 13	Argente	Antonio	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
381 14	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
382 15	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
383 16	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
384 17	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
385 18	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
386 19	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
387 20	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
388 21	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
389 22	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
390 23	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
391 24	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
392 25	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
393 26	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
394 27	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
395 28	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
396 29	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
397 30	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
398 31	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
399 32	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
400 33	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
401 34	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
402 35	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
403 36	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
404 37	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
405 38	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
406 39	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
407 40	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
408 41	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
409 42	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
410 43	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
411 44	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
412 45	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
413 46	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
414 47	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
415 48	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
416 49	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
417 50	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
418 51	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
419 52	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
420 53	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
421 54	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
422 55	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
423 56	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
424 57	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
425 58	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
426 59	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
427 60	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
428 61	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
429 62	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
430 63	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
431 64	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
432 65	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
433 66	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
434 67	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
435 68	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
436 69	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
437 70	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
438 71	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
439 72	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
440 73	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
441 74	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
442 75	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
443 76	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
444 77	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
445 78	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
446 79	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
447 80	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
448 81	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
449 82	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
450 83	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
451 84	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
452 85	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
453 86	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
454 87	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
455 88	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
456 89	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
457 90	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
458 91	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
459 92	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
460 93	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
461 94	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
462 95	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
463 96	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
464 97	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
465 98	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		
466 99	Valeri	Carlo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	...		
467 100	Valeri	Carlo	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	...		

Report of shipping companies of arrivals and departures in foreign ports in columns 1 and 2, whether they are "foreign" or "domestic".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	Other Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 6							
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 9							
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 3							
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 6							
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 5							
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 1							
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 4							
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 11							
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 1							
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 6							
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother					5 2							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Marzotto of the **VERONA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 1909
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm. L. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, *Carlo Albino*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fix*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *above* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*9*
at **NEW-YORK** *Wm. J. [illegible]*
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

// LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Capri*

February 9 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Russo	Giuseppe	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Beltrami	Enrico	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Montagna	Angelo	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Montalbano	Angelo	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Campagna	Salvatore	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Righi	Nichilo	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stati	Vincenzo	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arichino	Angelo	26	m	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fortunato	Nichilo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tarone	Elvino	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leone	Antonio	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Curtolisi	Mario	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Quarrieri	Raffaele	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Silvio	Giuseppe	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marone	Angelo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Arco	Phonilla	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alto	Nichilo	38	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Falluca	Antonio	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alfonso	Romano Pellegrini	38	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Pellegrini	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosso	Sebastiano	28	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mollia	Romano	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mollia	Sebastiano	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	De Candia	Antonio	33	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Natti	Antonio	36	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colletti	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salvatore	Antonio	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Arco	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACTUALIZATION ACT APPROVED APRIL 14, 1908									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	12	yes	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
2	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
3	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
4	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
5	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
6	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
7	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
8	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
9	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
10	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
11	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
12	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
13	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
14	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
15	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
16	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
17	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
18	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
19	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
21	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
22	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
23	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
24	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
25	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
26	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
27	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
28	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
29	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
30	self	12	no	brother	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the VERONA from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1902
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron trowler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Carroll Allen*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have been *examined*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the legal authorities*
of Verona
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Subjects *added*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the same are the
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
 at

day of *July*
1901

Carroll Allen
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Philistine.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
2	Yes	husband	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
4	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
5	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
6	Yes	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
7	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
8	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
9	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
10	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
11	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
12	Yes	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
13	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
14	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
15	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
16	Yes	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
17	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
18	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
19	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
20	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
21	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
22	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
23	Yes	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
24	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
25	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
26	Yes	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
27	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
28	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
29	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari
30	No	self	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 11"	Brown	Blue	Fair		Italy	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. H. H. H. H. of the **VERONA** from Venice do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1902.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-412

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carulla Atkins*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the legal authorities*
of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*9*
at *NEW-YORK*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form No. 1
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

February 10, 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
5499	Greca	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5501	Venditti	Luzgi	32	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5502	Giardi	Luigi	32	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5504	Poligiani	Luigi	26	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5505	Amici	Luigi	23	m	mechanic	yes		St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5506	Curci	Luigi	47	m	laborer	no		St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5507	Ammerici	Vincenzo	23	m		yes		St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5509	Duranti	Alfonso	24	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5510	Calabrese	Alfonso	19	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5511	Albanesi	Luigi	19	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5516	D'Apollino	Salvo	37	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5517	Salicrude	Francesco	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5518	Masello	Antonio	39	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5519	D'Amico	Luigi	12	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5519	Dachetto	Salvo	17	m	farmer			St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5520	Triviani	Alexander	31	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5521	Stasi	Stefano	35	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5521	Triviani	Stefano	34	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5522	Barano	Francesco	34	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5523	Milesimone	Leonardina	46	f				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5524	Pace	Francesco	20	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5525	Machinetti	Maddalena	22	f	housekeeper			St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5526	Stasi	Stefano	20	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5526	Stasi	Stefano	19	m	farmer			St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5527	Pace	Anna	32	f				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5528	Curci	Formentino	19	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5529	Albanesi	Antonio	19	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5530	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5531	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5532	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5533	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5534	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5535	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5536	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5537	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5538	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5539	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5540	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5541	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5542	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5543	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5544	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5545	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5546	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5547	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5548	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5549	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
5550	Stasi	Luigi	23	m				St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

118

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	light brown	dark	dark	no	no
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	dark	dark	dark	no	no
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	dark	dark	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the **VERONA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1901

at

NEW YORK

John H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, *Carolla Albino*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University*
of Geneva and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *submitted* are true and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

22nd day of *Feb*

1904

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February 9 1909 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married to Single						
539	Accione	Giuseppe	26	m	in the form list	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Italy
540	Belli	Giovanni	16	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
541	Longhi	Michele	16	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
542	Savone	Angela	16	f				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
543	Muscolino	Giuseppe	18	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
544	Fedele	Francesco	23	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
545	Carlone	Pulio	27	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
546	Carlucci	Paolo	31	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
547	Carlucci	Carlo	10	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
550	Marziliano	Vincenzo	17	m	in the form list	no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
552	Caraffa	Giuseppe	20	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
554	Marziliano	Giuseppe	20	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
555	Nopo	Rosario	24	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
558	Nopo	Francesco	33	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
559	Cimperi	Rocco	18	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
560	Naresi	Giuseppe	18	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
561	Palano	Francesco	31	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
562	Cimperi	Francesco	31	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
563	Nopo	Luigi	34	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
564	Nopo	Michele	24	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
565	Crispò	Carlo	18	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
566	Tronzi	Giuseppe	13	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
567	Cutini	Michele	18	m				Chieti	Italy	Chieti
568	Gallucci	Antonio	19	m		yes		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
569	Baldarano	Vincenzo	17	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
570	Labianca	Donato	15	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
571	Naresi	Vincenzo	29	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
572	Naresi	Vincenzo	14	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti
573	Naresi	Michele	10	m		no		Chieti	Italy	Chieti

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

230

650
143

2-10-1070

190-

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	20	no	brother	Manuel...	...	5	1	dark	...	Chile	
2		28		brother	...	...	4	11			...
3	no	18		father	...	...	5				
4		20		sister	...	...	4	11			
5		17	yes	cousin	...	...	5	6			
6	no	16	no	cousin	...	...	5	6			
7	no	10		sister	...	...	5	6			
8	no	20	yes	cousin	...	...	4	11			
9	no	1	no	uncle	...	...				
10		20		nephew	...	...	5	3			
11		18		cousin	...	...	5	2			
12		20		cousin	...	...	5	5			
13		16		cousin	...	...	5	4			
14		16		cousin	...	...	5	2			
15		16		cousin	...	...	5				
16		20		uncle	...	...	5				
17		12		brother	...	...	5	2			
18		20		cousin	...	...	5	1			
19		10		cousin	...	...	5	2			
20		20		cousin	...	...	5	2			
21	5	16		uncle	...	...	5	2			
22		10		brother	...	...	5				
23		10		nephew	...	...	5				
24		10		cousin	...	...	5	1			
25	5	16		cousin	...	...	5	2			
26		10		father	...	...	5	2			
27		10		cousin	...	...	5	3			
28		10		friend	...	...	5	2			
29	father	1		friend	...	...	5	2			
30	Self	10		father	...	...	5	2			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Giuseppe Rossi of the VERONA from Verona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105/100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1909
at NEW-YORK
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo Albino*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *45* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University of Genoa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *subscribed* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*9*
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Vesuvio

February 9 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
546	Jasio	Luigi	30	M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Padua	wife	Italy		
547	Di Santis	Luigi	11	M	laborer							father	Italy		
548	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
549	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
550	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
551	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
552	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
553	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
554	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
555	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
556	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
557	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
558	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
559	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
560	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
561	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
562	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
563	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
564	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
565	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
566	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
567	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
568	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
569	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
570	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
571	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
572	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
573	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
574	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
575	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
576	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
577	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
578	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
579	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
580	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
581	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
582	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
583	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
584	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
585	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
586	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
587	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
588	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
589	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
590	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
591	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
592	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
593	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
594	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
595	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
596	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
597	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
598	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		
599	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								father	Italy		
600	Barbieri	Luigi	41	M								wife	Italy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	10	no	brother Milan	good	no	5 3	up	dark	none	none	Italy
2	10		brother	brother	good	no	4 4					
3	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 2					
4	10		mother	brother	good	no	4					
5	10		uncle	brother	good	no	5 3					
6	10		nephew	brother	good	no	5 2					
7	12		brother	brother	good	no	5 3					
8	14		brother	brother	good	no	5 4					
9	12		brother	brother	good	no	5 2					
10	18		brother	brother	good	no	5 3					
11	14		brother	brother	good	no	5 6					
12	18		brother	brother	good	no	5 6					
13	14		brother	brother	good	no	5 2					
14	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 2					
15	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5					
16	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 2					
17	10		brother	brother	good	no	5					
18	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 3					
19	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 2					
20	12		brother	brother	good	no	5					
21	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5					
22	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 6					
23	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 3					
24	12		brother	brother	good	no	5 6					
25	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 7					
26	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 2					
27	10		brother	brother	good	no	5 2					
28	10		cousin	brother	good	no	5 6					
29	10		brother	brother	good	no	5 2					
30	10		brother	brother	good	no	5 11					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Spade, Master of the **VERONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1907
at NEW-YORK
Max L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cavella Albino*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have been *examined*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Magistrate*
of Genoa
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *subscribed*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

22nd

day of

Feb

1909

W. L. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Napoli

February 9 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	4364-9-11/12-24									
2	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
3	Cavallari	24	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
4	Brozzi	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
5	Porri	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
6	Corbelli	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
7	Aguidia	32	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
8	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
9	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
10	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
11	Proietto	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
12	Enorra	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
13	Catalano	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
14	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
15	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
16	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
17	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
18	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
19	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
20	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
21	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
22	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
23	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
24	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
25	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
26	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
27	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
28	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
29	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
30	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
31	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
32	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
33	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
34	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
35	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
36	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
37	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
38	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
39	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
40	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
41	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
42	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
43	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
44	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
45	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
46	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
47	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
48	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
49	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago
50	Luciano	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, mother, sister	17 Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	to us	no	brother in law	5	6	up	brown	none	brother	house				
2			10		house											
3			to		brother			3	2							
4			to		brother			3								
5			to		husband			1	2							
6			to		wife			1	2							
7			to		cousin			1	2							
8			to		wife											
9			to		wife											
10			to		wife			1	1							
11			to		wife			1	2							
12			to		wife			1								
13			to		wife			1								
14			to		wife			1	1							
15			to		wife			1	3							
16			to		wife			1	2							
17			to		wife			1								
18			to		wife			1	4							
19			to		wife			1	1							
20			to		wife			1	1							
21			to		wife			1	4							
22			to		wife			1	4							
23			to		wife			1	1							
24			to		wife			1	1							
25			to		wife			1	6							
26			to		wife			1	6							
27			to		wife			1	6							
28			to		wife			1	6							
29			to		wife			1	6							
30			to		wife			1	6							

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Sub-Inspector of the VERONA from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1907.
at New York
Alm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, *Carroll Albino*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 X* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *His Royal Majesty*
of Greece and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *listen* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*7*
at *NEW YORK* *Undersecretary*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Age to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cappelli	Fernando	32	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
2	Nolluci	Salvatore	13	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
3	D'Alfonso	Nick	30	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
4	Manno	Anna	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
5	Criscitelli	Salvatore	14	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
6	Chorda	Cesare	24	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
7	Long	Luisette	19	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
8	Salvatore	Salvatore	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
9	Manno	Nick	13	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
10	Fusco	Anna	33	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
11	Concetta	Concetta	12	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
12	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
13	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
14	Scallo	Francisco	38	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
15	Concetta	Concetta	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
16	Long	Angela	13	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
17	Long	Rosa	9	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
18	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
19	Long	Anna	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
20	Concetta	Concetta	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
21	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
22	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
23	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
24	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
25	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
26	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
27	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
28	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
29	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
30	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
31	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
32	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
33	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
34	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
35	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
36	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
37	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
38	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
39	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
40	Long	Francisco	18	clerk	in	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 3	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
2		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 7	5 7	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
3		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 3	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
4		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
5		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
6		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
7		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
8		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
9		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
10		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
11		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
12		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
13		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
14		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
15		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
16		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
17		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
18		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
19		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
20		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
21		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
22		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
23		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
24		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
25		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
26		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
27		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
28		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
29		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	
30		self	100.00	no	brother, 208 E. 10th St. N.Y.			no	5 2	5 2	dark	dark	dark	Canada	Castellford	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Hays of the **VERONA** from *Capit.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22nd day of *Feb.* 1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ancestry.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luella Mayo, Surgeon of the VEDA,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 X
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government
of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that foreign born at Spain born at Spain
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are, correct and true in all particulars, and that the medical and surgical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

21st day of July
1909
Immigration Officer

23-09

459
465

471

5/13/11

SI
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VERONA

sailing from

February 9 1909

190

* "Island of discovery" refers to the island of Flores in Indonesia, where it is unknown if they are "hunter-gatherers" or "in transit."

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 23 1909

100

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	self	16	no	no	no	father, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
2	husband	16	no	no	no	husband, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
3	father	16	no	no	no	father, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
4	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
5	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
6	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
7	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
8	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
9	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
10	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
11	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
12	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
13	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
14	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
15	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
16	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
17	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
18	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
19	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
20	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
21	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
22	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
23	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
24	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
25	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
26	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
27	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
28	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona																				
29	brother	16	no	no	no	brother, Cristobal Martinez	no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	none	Spain																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. [Signature], of the **VERONA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel residing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing himself in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1901

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carroll Albion*, Surgeon of the *Derona*

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as made and according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *NY* *Wm. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Navian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Russian
English	Slovak (Slovak)
Finnish	Slovene (Slovene, Dances, and Graden)
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Scindia

sailing from

Genoa

January

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Vrs. Mos	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write	Citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
✓ 1	Crighia	Gesmina	61 f	Wife	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 2	Lucarini	Idy	12 f			Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 3	Lucarini	Genny	10 f			Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 4	Lucarini	Antonis	51 m			Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 5	Lucarini	Carlo	1 m			Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 6	Pucetti	Carlo	31 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 7	Nannacini	Salvatore	33 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 8	Boni	Pompeio	36 m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 9	Reachello	Benedetto	30 m	seaman	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 10	Caradini	Emilia	34 f	one	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 11	Lorino	Pietro	26 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 12	Casasola	Anna	20 f	seaman	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 13	Cappellari	Fortunato	32 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 14	Fossati	Giuseppe	19 m	seaman	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 15	Maakals	Mattio	29 m	mariner	yes	Austrian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 16	Maakals	Gasparo	28 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 17	Maak	Milatt	32 m	mariner	yes	Austrian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 18	Abrator	Marko	33 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 19	Bancetti	Maria	30 f	Wife	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 20	Vinciarelli	Enrico	27 m	seaman	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 21	Pietro	Giuseppe	17 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 22	Maarasa	Marko	32 m	mariner	yes	Austrian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 23	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 24	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 25	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 26	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 27	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 28	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 29	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	
✓ 30	Bada	Fortunato	3 m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palmaria	Palmaria	

253/1
22

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien, it is to be shown whether he is a "seaman" or "laborer".

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Skin	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	himself	\$100 for 1904/1905 New York	Husband Delano, Syracuse N.Y. 1000 1st St. 1100 1st St.	-	-	yes	-	5 2	white	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
2	yes	-	-	Father -	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
3	yes	-	100	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
4	yes	-	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
5	yes	-	-	-	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
6	yes	himself	\$70 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
7	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
8	no	himself	\$10 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
9	no	himself	\$30 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
10	yes	himself	\$10 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
11	no	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
12	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
13	no	himself	\$80 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
14	yes	himself	\$15 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
15	yes	himself	\$30 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
16	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
17	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
18	no	himself	\$10 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
19	yes	husband	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
20	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
21	no	himself	\$10 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
22	no	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
23	no	himself	\$10 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
24	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
25	no	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt
26	yes	himself	\$20 for 1904/1905 New York	Brother, 23, 8 Avenue of Chicago Ill.	-	-	yes	-	5 7	dark	chestnut	-	-	Germany	Frankfurt

Ex 3-21-23

#13-100

Walter Neuman Jr
Chief

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Piero Quirico*, Master of the *Verona*, *Genoa*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. [illegible]*, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from any other investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or a likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony in the United States, or is a person who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is a person who is under process of indictment, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman engaged in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

P. Villanova *Master*

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 190*7*,
at *Ref*, *San Francisco*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

S. S. VERONA

arrived February 23, 1909.

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS	WEIGHT
			Group	Number				
1	Dragone, Antonia & 3 ch	203	26/29	4	To husband	10:25		
2	Flora, Arminia & 3 ch	201	1/6	1	" husband			
3	Rizzo, Agnese & 2 ch	200	12/14	3	" husband			
4	Bantonastasa, Rosa & 2 ch	204	19/21	3	" husband			
5	Greco, Petronella	203	16	1	" husband			
6	Violante, Maria & dau	201	29/30	2	" husband			
7	Grillo, Giov'ia	204	8	1	" uncle			
8	Fimiani, Berenice	202	29	1	" sister			
9	Mastromatteo, Maddalina & sister	210	22/23	2	" uncle			
10	D'Alteria, Concetta	209	6	1	" cousin			
11	Mattola, Alfonsina	209	26	1	" brother			
12	Altomari, Nunziata	210	27	1	" brother			
13	Di Genova, Pasquale	205	3	1	" tel			
14	Chiellini, Domenico	206	16	1	" tel			
15	Di Cesare, Eduardo	204	17	1	" tel			
16	Di Mino, Domenico	204	12	1	" tel			
17	Polizzi, Caterina	207	21/22	2	" tel			
18	Casasola, Anna	4	12	1	" cousin			
19	D'orazio, Domenico	28	8	1	" tel			
20	Verona, Giuseppe			1				
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

Verona, Feb. 23

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Verona", "Polizzi", and "Casasola", along with dates and other administrative markings.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. VEROVA (Italia Lino)

arrived 1912 at 22. 190

17.

freq.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspection	REMARKS	DEPARTMENTAL AND FEDERAL OFFICERS	REMARKS	REMARKS
1	Latella, Francesco and bro	205 4/5 2	1 1 C	Under 18	10.30	10.30			
2	Demetrio								
3	D'Angelo, Rosa & foster-child	205 29/29 2	1 1 C		10.30	10.30			
4	Donna, Emma								
5	Lubiana, Donato	211 26 1	1 1 C		10.40	10.40			
6	Calvi, Giuseppe and brother	210 29/30 2	"		10.40	10.40			
7	Nicola								
8	Alfano, Rosaria and sister	207 17 208 9 2	L 1 C		10.40	10.40			
9	Falleggrina								
10	Spalto, Giuseppe w/ & bro	213 1.2/4 3	L 1 C		11.	11.			
11	Cavallari, Angela								
12	Alfio								
13	Girgenti, Rosaria & ad-eh	207 12/13 2	L 1 C		10.55	10.55			
14	Agnola, Celestina								
15	Lansillotta, Carmine	212 4 1	L 1 C		11.	11.			
16	Bani, Trusi	215 11 1	"	Guardian of #10	11.	11.			
17	Demetrio, Busci	215 15 1	"	with #9	11.	11.			
18	Busci, Demetrio	215 16 1	"		11.02	11.02			
19	Bani, Monaci	215 16 1	"		11.10	11.10			
20	Joanis, Christo	215 19 1	"		11.05	11.05			
21	Costa, Costa	215 17 1	"		11.10	11.10			
22	Verh. Pali	215 10 1	"	Guardian of #15	11.10	11.10			
23	Monaci, Joffi, Monaci	215 14 1	"	with #14	11.15	11.15			
24	Lapi, Michael	215 9 1	"		11.22	11.22			
25	Grappa, Michael	201 25 1	"	brother in hosp.	2.	2.			
26	Ferri, Filippo	4 13 1	"	Dr Cert	2.	2.			
27	Cappellari, Fortunato	200 29 1	"	Dr Cert	2.10	2.10			
28	Stagnitta, Salvatore	204 11 1	"	Dr Cert	12.20	12.20			
29	Maurano, Nicolo	204 11 1	"	Dr Cert	12.20	12.20			
30	Pinchino, Angelo	201 8 1	"	Dr Cert	12.20	12.20			

132

M. J. Linn.

100

11.

435

10 June 2004

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, *John*
of *Harmon*
 do hereby certify that *John*
 and *John* are the only persons who have been
 admitted to the office of *Harmon*
 and that they are the only persons who have been
 admitted to the office of *Harmon*
 and that they are the only persons who have been
 admitted to the office of *Harmon*

John

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

V

H. J. T.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

July 1

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in foreign country	State
1	Deer									
2	Deer									
3	Ryberg									
4	Deer									
5	Deer									
6	Deer									
7	Deer									
8	Deer									
9	Deer									
10	Deer									
11	Miller									
12	Johnstone									
13	Beck									
14	Thompson									
15	Thompson									
16	Stallar									
17	Stallar									
18	Jane									
19	Holte									
20	Holte									
21	For									
22	Cancelled									
23	Deer									
24	Westheim									
25	Heller									
26	Reisenstein									
27	Misel									
28	Dille									
29	Sullivan									
30	Older									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27/2/21
Resident

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master of the S/S "Havana" from Havana,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined by the crew
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and every person named in the
forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in order to make such examination, I have caused the cargo to be examined by the crew
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or suffers from any other
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime, or is a person who is a member of any
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who is a member of any
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in any such activity, or is a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1909,
at New York

Imm. Entry Form No. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, comprising the Kingdoms of Sicily and Naples, and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Neapolitan language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the Kingdoms of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Neapolitan language.

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of an alien is a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and surname of friend or relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of friend or relative living in United States and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Green*, affirm
 and swear that the above named
of Harlan
 is the true and correct name of the person
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am a duly
 qualified Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Harlan, Iowa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Time of Departure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Wife.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wernick	Frank	18	M.					
2	de Venstegem	Albert	17	M.					
3	de Venstegem	Eliza	15	F.					
4	de Venstegem	Solita	14	F.					
5	Nathan	Joseph	37	M.					
6	Nathan	Estelle	30	F.					
7	Nathan	Edy	9	F.					
8	Goldsmith	Joseph	48	M.					
9	Goldsmith	Matth	34	M.					
10	Mulick	Warren	24	M.					
11	Mulick	Luc	21	M.					
12	Orum	Alphonse	15	M.					
13	Orum	Sam	31	M.					
14	Eranger	Raeph	33	M.					
15	Lowe	Elmer	47	M.					
16	Lowe	Edith	42	F.					
17	White	Hugh	30	M.					
18	White	Eliza	26	F.					
19	Biedermann	August	51	M.					
20	Boose	Frederick	43	M.					
21	Lowenkaupt	Henry	28	M.					
22	Loern	May	45	F.					
23	Lichtenstein	Bernardo	15	M.					
24	McCullough	James	68	M.		Canada	Canada	177	Heading Ave
25	Willaume	Charles	38	M.		France	France	177	Heading Ave
26	Hill	Frank	18	M.					
27	Yang	Morrison	33	M.					
28	Fulton	Ray	38	M.					
29	Baldwin	William	12	M.					
30	Baldwin	Rosie	19	F.					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 18, 1895									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Complexion.	Defect in Speech.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.	Markings on Person.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

24 no self 44 1909 1. 1/2. Intransit to Canada no to to to good no 5 7 Grey Grey Grey None None
25 no self 44 1909 1. 1/2. Intransit to Paris, Fr. no to to to good no 5 6 Dark Green Green None None
26 no self 44 1909 1. 1/2. Intransit to Paris, Fr. no to to to good no 5 6 Dark Green Green None None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the 3/8 Havana, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Havana, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien on board, and that from the results of such examination, and from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in further and that from the results of such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is charged with, any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or a reward, express or implied, to go to the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tarentum, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. S. J. Leitch, Surgeon, U. S. Army, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2

Sworn to before me this

1847, 1848

1.01

111

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at present residence with name.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Padro	Arturo	51	M	Domestic	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Juan		
2	Padro	Maria	49	F	Home	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Juan		
3	Schwark	August	34	M	Domestic	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle		
4	Corrick	Charles	57	M								
5	Knoder	Albert	29	M								
6	Horne	Li William Van	25	M								
7	Lynn	William	26	M								
8	Wood	Howard	35	M								
9	Williams	Samuel	48	M								
10	Wood	Charles	26	M								
11	Allen	Francis	65	M								
12	Nagle	Anna	35	F								
13	Mowbray	Louis	42	M								
14	Mowbray	Annie	40	F								
15	Mowbray	Virginia	7	F								
16	Mowbray	Anthony	9	M								
17	Swingley	Ellen	48	F								
18	Werner	Alce	27	F								
19	Werner	Kate	24	F								
20	Wells	Mary	55	F								
21	Wells	Fernande	55	F								
22	Eckert	Mary	54	F								
23	Stem	Mary	40	F								
24	Fatchin	Carroll	45	M								
25	Carrigan	William	47	M								
26	Gummay	William	55	M								
27	Anderson	John	46	M								
28	Catlin	Albert	40	M								
29	Catlin	Carrie	39	F								
30	Catlin	Dorothy	16	F								

* If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 13, 1906			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

1 *Yes* *Self* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes*

2 *Yes* *Self* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes*

3 *Yes* *Self* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

RECEIVED BY THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Sworn to before me this

done, my

Monograph 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

88—6366

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1. 1. 45

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1907.
at New York.

Improvement by car.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3, top.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or acceptance). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), Yes-Yes (can read but not write), or No-No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9: *Race or people*³—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

section the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

W. B. BROWN, JR., A. M. BROWN, JR.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who

an admittance of the fact of the historical development.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are called Ligurians, whether they live in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, or Basilicata; and those who come from elsewhere, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are called "Italians north." Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Ligurian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy (south of the base of the re-arrangements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Friuli, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' south.

Country of last permanent residence. All intended residents of the United States must have a permanent residence. The last country to which a person resided, regardless of length of stay, is always one's last permanent residence. The last permanent residence is the country in which the person has lived for the longest time. The country is defined to be the country in which the person has lived for the longest time.

residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country of birth and the country of permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes whether citizenship can be ascertained accurately, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Any one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be searched on manifests as United States citizens of last previous permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shown in the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

entry in column 12 shall show identity of the place of birth, the country of birth, and the present residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

(Column 15) By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, from steamship company, etc.

16. *Question 16: Whether in possession of this, and if so, how much. - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.*

of the family.

(Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before the date of the present entry.)

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 10 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I am a duly qualified and Surgeon, and that I am not a doctor in medicine, and that I am not a member of any medical society, and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

To

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

100

Arriving at Port of ...

13th July

1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Build.	Scars or Tattoos.	Other distinguishing marks.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1909	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1907	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1909	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1909	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to Canada & Toronto			Good			5' 7"	140 lbs	Dark	Blue	Medium	Slender		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	8/1908	Yes	to													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, J. B. Knight, Master of the 3/2 Havana do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the cargo of said vessel, including thereon, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and that from the report of said cargo and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any disease or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is living in the United States or in any other country, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States or in any other country, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9/3 day of February, 1909.
at New York
Robert J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

S. S. Havana

(1)

I, S. S. Havana, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital at Havana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had the names of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully and truly represent the actual condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

1904

at

Immigration Office

4 al
6-21-04
10-1
Havana

H. K. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20th July

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town			
1	Remand	Arthur	37	✓			Canada				
2	Remond	Norman	16	✓							
3	Zatas	Cecilia	22	✓							
4	Alnor	John	47	✓							
5	Adams	Charles	30	✓							
6	Freire	Ricardo	34	✓							
7	Nystrom	John	24	✓							
8	Brookeland	Edward	26	✓							
9	Lundgren	Eldin	24	✓							
10	Johnston	Harriet	22	✓							

106/4

1111

140

Arriving at Port of

23rd July . 1967

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-30					
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height	Color of	Complexion	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of		
List	ticket	was	of	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Health	Crippled	Feet	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion		
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	\$500, and if less, how much?	when and where?	and complete address.	Mental and	Nature, length	inches	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion		
				If Yes		Physical	of time, and	Feet	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion		
				Where?			cause	Feet	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion	Complexion		
1	yes	Self	yes	1906	in transit to State for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	yes	Self	yes	1908	Elmer Shady (Buckingham)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	yes	Self	yes	1909	91 South St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	yes	Self	yes	19													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the 8/3 Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23 day of February 1909.
R. B. Brown
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish and Latin American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, also should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in plain words (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Entry to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of cases.

J. J. McCanna
Affidavit of Surgeon
I, *J. J. McCanna*, Surgeon of the *United States*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of *names* are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

Adell

Aug 23/1909
16

1 al

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Romanian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. F. P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907. to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA.**

sailing from

Yokohama

FEB 20 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which alien or subject)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Petrovski	Andrei	29	m	Farmer			Russian	Russian	Germany	Frankfurt		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Examined
by Inspector*

*Adm
C. J. ...*

*Discharge
(R. ...)*

*Adm
C. J. ...*

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 23 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Meyer, Master of the S. S. Teane from La Brea, India come do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHAT PEOPLE.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

IRISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). — The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 10 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of birth of each alien, if within the United States, Canada, or Alaska, the United States.

Column 11 (Whether born in United States or not). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (born in U. S.) or No (not born in U. S.).

Column 12 (By what name known). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what name the alien was known in his native land, or in the country of his birth, or in the country of his last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of U. S. and U. S. C. papers). — The entry in column 13 should give in full the number of U. S. and U. S. C. papers of each alien, if any, and if none, the entry should be "None".

Column 14 (Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps). — The entry in column 14 should give in full the name of the alien, the branch of the service, and the rank or position held, if any.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Coast Guard). — The entry in column 15 should give in full the name of the alien, the branch of the service, and the rank or position held, if any.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Customs Service). — The entry in column 16 should give in full the name of the alien, the branch of the service, and the rank or position held, if any.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a member of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service). — The entry in column 17 should give in full the name of the alien, the branch of the service, and the rank or position held, if any.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon, do hereby solemnly swear and truly depose that I am and have been duly qualified as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of Illinois, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars, and that the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1900
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vocara*

sailing from *New York*

23rd *January*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. M.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Address Home	Birthplace Country	Port of Origin	Time of Departure
1	<i>Wilderdice</i>	<i>Winstlow</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
2	<i>Asbrook</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			
3	<i>Africa</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
4			<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>				
5	<i>Ames</i>	<i>W. A.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
6			<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>				
7		<i>Oliver B.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			
8	<i>von Almen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
9	<i>Cheney</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
10		<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>				
11	<i>Kermass</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
12			<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			
13			<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
14	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Ch. A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
15		<i>Edward L.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
16	<i>Burpee</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
17			<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
18	<i>Penyon</i>	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
19			<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			
20	<i>Bostonley</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
21			<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			
22	<i>Basch</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
23			<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			
24	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>P. J.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			
25	<i>Borden</i>	<i>Eda L.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
26	<i>Bailey, Jr.</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
27			<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			
28			<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
29		<i>Wara C.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			
30	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Kilda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			

Children of 1-11

4

Arriving at Port of New York

February 13th 1901

54PPLK0000000000 100000000000 0000000000 00 0000000000000000 0000 0000000000 0000 00 0000000000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship *[Ship Name]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, as the case may be, are a true and correct statement of the passengers, crew, and mail on board of said vessel, and that I have no knowledge of any person on board who is a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or who is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or under punishment or agreement to serve, or who is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, and also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information herein given in Manifests, and the names of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby solemnly swear and truly certify that I have seen _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, and that I have seen _____ and that the foregoing lists of _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true, and that I am particularly aware of the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

§ 5

sailing from

1991 1992 1993

4441 IN 1, 1, 1,

4

4

1990

11

114

• • •

2	Lowest	Edward	25
3	Lehman	William	25
4	Lawson	John	25
5	Lawson	John	25
6	Lawson	John	25
7	Lawson	John	25
8	Lawson	John	25
9	Lawson	John	25
10	Lawson	John	25
11	Lawson	John	25
12	Lawson	John	25
13	Lawson	John	25
14	Lawson	John	25
15	Lawson	John	25
16	Lawson	John	25
17	Lawson	John	25
18	Lawson	John	25
19	Lawson	John	25
20	Lawson	John	25
21	Lawson	John	25
22	Lawson	John	25
23	Lawson	John	25
24	Lawson	John	25
25	Lawson	John	25
26	Lawson	John	25
27	Lawson	John	25
28	Lawson	John	25
29	Lawson	John	25
30	Lawson	John	25

g. m. yes yes German German Dutch Netherlands

Figure 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED: JUNE 25 1964

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Class.

[illegible]

Scorn to before me this

1100

!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex) —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUTRAX

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIL 1943 (PAGE 3)

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, when a person's name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be inserted under the heading.

ITALIAN COUNTRY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these are subjects whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are known as "Italians (norte)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 104 H T19

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descend- ants should be named as "Italian" and the

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should be a definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where): — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

columnary surgery and truly that I am a
and surgeon, and that I am asked to report on the
each of the alms earned from and that the person I state the
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that there is nothing in the
condition of such alms.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Claremont*

sailing from *London*

100

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Marital Status	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Glover	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
2	Groves	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
3																								
4	Gunning	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
5																								
6	Hicks	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
7	Hornett	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
8	Hutton	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
9																								
10	Ducharme	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
11	Freeman	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
12	Gary	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
13	Gibson	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
14	Elliot	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
15	Ebb	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
16	Herschmann	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
17																								
18	Louise	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
19																								
20																								
21	Herman	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
22																								
23	C. L.	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
24	Arrell	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
25	French	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
26	Fischer	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
27																								
28	Karriest	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
29	Ford	John	25	M	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	England	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	London	Shipyard	High School	Anglican	Single	
30																								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sycorn to before me this

1101

100

1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 2 (Place of people)). - The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST ISLAND

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any name which appears indicates an assumption of Negro blood should be specified under the heading.

11 1149 ... 1149

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the descendants of the ancient Lombards, Venetians and Ligurians and their descendants who have been coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries since the time known as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a dialect called the "Lombard language".

ITALIAN 100-0700

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The person's column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be processed on manifests as United States for countries of last permanent residence.

Column II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom release may come) - The entry in column II should give name and address of one person. If more than one living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 78 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much) - The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the mere members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or range of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheet [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge, and being full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1900
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

100

11-1115

NAME IN FULL

A...

• • •

No.
on
List.

Family Name.

Conti, N. 1999.

Y. S. H.

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005

100

100

10

1	James	John	28
2	John	George	24
3	Wesley	John	45
4			45
5	Wesley	George	49
6			49
7	Wesley	John	73
8		Henry	21
9	Wesley	John	62
10	Wesley	John	70
11			37
12	Wesley	John	37
13			20
14	Wesley	John	35
15	Wesley	John	75
16	Wesley	John	92
17			70
18	Wesley	John	35
19	Wesley	John	32
20	Wesley	John	28
21	Wesley	John	25
22	Wesley	John	25
23			42
24	Wesley	John	25
25			41
26	Wesley	John	25
27	Wesley	John	30
28	Wesley	John	25
29	Wesley	John	20
30	Wesley	John	22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION OCT. APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906

13 14

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in possession of
\$300 and if not, how
much?

Whether ever before in the
United States and if so
when and where?

Yes
No

Where?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

John J. Smith

paid up his share of expenses

being paid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Steamship or Motor Vessel

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the Steamship or Motor Vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers, crew, and cargo of the said vessel, and that the same have been examined and found to be correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc., whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent, and should be classed as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Roman language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is impossible for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have been _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice _____ of the _____ named herein, and that the foregoing facts are _____ to the best of my knowledge, and being true, correct, and true in the _____ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

S. S. - 7201111111

sailing from

1900

No.
on
List.

Family Name.

G v r: N: .

Y - 4

1	Warner	H. C.	26
2	Henderson	William	21
3	Bail	J. Brigham	10
4	Bulbert	John C.	25
5	Haywood	J. H.	25
6	Russmann	Henry	11
7	Higgins	C. L. Hodge	22
8	Henker	C. S.	45
9	"	"	43
10	Hutchins	A. Warner	50
11	Hough	Allen	23
12	Howell	W. B.	22
13	Huntzinger	W. A.	28
14	Hull	G. V.	10
15	Dr. Jordan	W. Murray	42
16	Joyce	Charles H.	45
17	"	"	40
18	Jones	J. B.	25
19	Lang	William	15
20	Keeney	C. A.	40
21	Keller	J. P.	25
22	Kinn	John S.	42
23	"	"	40
24	Keller	A. E.	20
25	Koning	Carl W.	28
26	King	W. C.	26
27	Kinney	C. D.	26
28	Kraig	W. L.	25
29	"	W. L.	23
30	Kriegbaum	H. W.	40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1950

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First - Second Officer

[illegible]

Summ to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as follows: sample (Steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm incomes* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be placed "unemployed" as head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column A (Nationality).—Column A should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject

(Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, a manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and readers. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRUS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WHY INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATRIAL NERVE

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or the mainland of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A black face appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be inserted under the heading:

10-11-85 10:40 AM

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy is a combination of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country abroad. They are called "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17 JUL 1992

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are to be looked on as Italian South.

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom reference can be made) - The entry in column II should give name and address of one person. If an individual cannot give name and address of friend

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative. (Column 12) (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should also be a word or words showing who was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative.

nicely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or friend, family, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50. (and of less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 15 (trying to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend): entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the _____ of _____, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and of the _____ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
* Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be in force

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* to *San Pedro*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
2	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
3	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
4	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
5	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
6	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
7	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
8	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
9	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
10	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
11	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
12	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
13	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
14	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
15	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
16	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
17	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
18	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
19	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
20	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
21	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
22	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
23	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
24	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
25	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
26	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
27	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
28	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
29	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							
30	<i>Sanborn</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET FORTH BY 1905

13 44

No.
on
List

Whether taking a ticket
to such final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

Whether subject of
this Act has been
much.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I, John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Bureau.

Sworn to before me this

ing, of

11.

118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, automotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through by transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT FORTH

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes)

GRANTING AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy is a composite of Peshmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17-03-1987 (Wed) 10:00

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column B. (Last permanent residence). The entries in column B should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Physical destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination):—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and to what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an examination officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby solemnly swear that I am a duly qualified _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such _____ of the _____ named herein, and that the _____ named herein is the best of my knowledge and belief _____ and true in _____ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

date of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canaan" sailing from New York 1st January 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	McLaren	24	f					
2	McLaren	18	f					
3	McLaren	38	m					
4	McLaren	32	m					
5	McLaren	47	f					
6	McLaren	23	f					
7	McLaren	31	m					
8	McLaren	48	m					
9	McLaren	40	f					
10	McLaren	32	m					
11	McLaren	18	f					
12	McLaren	42	m					
13	McLaren	25	m					
14	McLaren	20	f					
15	McLaren	45	m					
16	McLaren	30	m					
17	McLaren	42	m					
18	McLaren	40	f					
19	McLaren	52	m					
20	McLaren	49	f					
21	McLaren	24	f					
22	McLaren	26	m					
23	McLaren	40	m					
24	McLaren	35	f					
25	McLaren	32	m					
26	McLaren	20	f					
27	McLaren	25	m					
28	McLaren	44	m					
29	McLaren	40	f					
30	McLaren	45	m					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

1

United States

1011

[illegible]

No.	on	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when in, where?	Whether going to what country or countries, and from what point or points of departure and by what route?	Name	Address	Occupation	Where born
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Spring term

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the statement of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in conformity with the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, at a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

In testimony whereof

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have *[illegible]* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I have *[illegible]* each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing list is a true and correct list of the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am not aware of any other condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

May 1. 18

16. 2000

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible]

11

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male), or F. (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be contrasted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Mexicans).

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1A-2120

"African (black)" refers to the Atlantic Slave, whether coming from the Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A white slave appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood obtained by the colonial master in his lifetime.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., subdivisions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and the Transalpine, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, are said to be known as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendant race should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 3: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 3 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in each final destination) - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have read
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under _____
_____ and that I have not been _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests sent
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the _____
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

13 14 15 16
No. of passengers
List
Whether taking a ticket
to such final destination.
By whom
was
passage paid?
Whether possession of
\$100 and receipt has
been made.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 11, 1906.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Passenger list for 1909
1909

John J. ...

John J. ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

[illegible]

Scorn to before me this

done by

111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien: intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Abie to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes* (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes—No* (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (cont'd)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian southerners."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____
solemnly swear, and truly state that I have seen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive payment for my services
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List is a true and correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, exact, and true statement of the
condition of such aliens.

¹ Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at the station office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco on 10/10/1900 to San Pedro

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		
5th		
6th		
7th		
8th		
9th		
10th		
11th		
12th		
13th		
14th		
15th		
16th		
17th		
18th		
19th		
20th		
21st		
22nd		
23rd		
24th		
25th		
26th		
27th		
28th		
29th		
30th		
31st		
32nd		
33rd		
34th		
35th		
36th		
37th		
38th		
39th		
40th		
41st		
42nd		
43rd		
44th		
45th		
46th		
47th		
48th		
49th		
50th		
51st		
52nd		
53rd		
54th		
55th		
56th		
57th		
58th		
59th		
60th		
61st		
62nd		
63rd		
64th		
65th		
66th		
67th		
68th		
69th		
70th		
71st		
72nd		
73rd		
74th		
75th		
76th		
77th		
78th		
79th		
80th		
81st		
82nd		
83rd		
84th		
85th		
86th		
87th		
88th		
89th		
90th		
91st		
92nd		
93rd		
94th		
95th		
96th		
97th		
98th		
99th		
100th		

1	Whittemeyer	Walter	75	f
2	Van Wagoner	Ed	27	m
3	Van (Lefewerps)	Thomas	32	m
4	Varrin	Orville	41	f
5	Williamson	Harry	52	f
6	Wander	John	28	m
7	Woodward	David	42	m
8	"	"	39	f
9	"	Kenyon E.	27	m
10	Wear	Thomas	47	m
11	"	"	43	f
12	Williams	H. J.	28	m
13	Woodworth	W. E.	31	m
14	Woods	Ed	39	m
15	Walsh	W. H.	34	m
16	Wilson	Clifford J.	52	m
17	"	"	49	f
18	West	Charles S.	32	m
19	Young	E. S.	34	m
20	Widley	Marie	35	f
21	Edwards	Harry	24	m
22	Giddings	Ed	49	m
23	"	"	35	f
24	Livermore	R.	52	m
25	"	"	51	f
26	Mc Bride	Thomas	43	m
27	McKee	Fred	49	m
28	"	"	49	f
29	A. v. Scholly	Anna	36	f
30	v. Scholly	Gustav A.	56	m

History of the

Simon of N. G. A.

Albany, N. Y.
New York
Hunting, N. Y.

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 17, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether the passenger is the United States citizen or alien?	Whether the passenger is a native-born citizen of the United States?	Whether the passenger is a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether the passenger is a resident of the United States?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether the passenger is a member of the crew of the vessel?

1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	yes by Mrs. \$50	yes 1904	New York	travelling with friends	in the J. S. P.													
21	Bank			going over														
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thomas J. Horn

[illegible]

Sum up for me the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival—for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (*Abil to read and write*). Column 2 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TTB)N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands (the West Indies, North or South America, East or Africa). The word "African" by itself, however, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, though the admixture may be minimal.

17 JUL 88 00 4.110

The people who are native to the houses of the River Po are mostly Italian, a few partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and there are also a few who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or are the children of those who are known as "Italian emigrants." Most of these people speak a really strange dialect, the dialect known as

VIOLAS SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of this corner of the basin of the River are of compartments of Isonia, Tumana, the Marches, Friulia, Veneto, the Venetian and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descent and language have been Italian south.

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 of each show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics of purposes that citizenship comparisons require show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality of race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and of returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination) - The entry in column 10 should be a definite, the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Unknown 22. Whether has anyone ticked to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Order no. (If whom was passage paid). The entry is subject to amendment as determined by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1a (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 1a should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,
do hereby solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have examined
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a medical officer in the
 of the and that the of the
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and truly the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	*Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

11-111

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.

Last

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Mar.

Prof.

Rel.

Birth

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Country

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION, ACT APPROVED JULY 11, 1904

13 14

Whether having a ticket
to land for immigration

By whom
paid

Whether having a ticket
to land for immigration

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Swear to before me this

11111 1/2

1900.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as *farmer*, *clerk*, *millwright*, *civil engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron worker*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply *an engineer*, *polisher*, *moulder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either **Yes**—(can read and write), **No**—(can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "**France**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "**French**" by race or people, and similarly, "**French**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "**France**" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Costa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of various partitions of European kinship: Venetian and Emilian, and these, in addition, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, are called "Italians" or "Italians (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN 10100

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the base of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descended races should be classed as "Italian" (southern).

Column 1c (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1c should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should be a full note by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the hands of the individual or family, and the amount of the same in the hands of the family.

shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Children 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

[illegible]

done by

1300

111

Innovation types.

Feb. 23, 19.

7657.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

230 Turkish not counted

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cocaine* sailing from *San Francisco* *July 1, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Address.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Remond, Louis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>							
2	<i>Kayman, Albert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Kayman, Sarah A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>							
4	<i>Kayman, Marguerite</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>							
5	<i>Spencer, George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Spencer, Helen M.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>							
7	<i>Bright, Frederick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>O'Brien, John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Anstine, Edith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>Tscherman, Edith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>							
11	<i>French, Jack</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>							
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Parker, of the Steamship "Albatross", from San Francisco, California, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, or a licensed physician, or a duly qualified person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, physician, or duly qualified person, my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the United States in violation of an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and those who are native to whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Edward C. Craybill
 J. C. Craybill
 J. C. Craybill

at New York

Feb. 1. 1897.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Koreans
American	Latvians
Basque	Magyars
Bosnian	Malays
Bulgarian	Manchu
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islanders
Cuban	Poles
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanians
East Indian	Russians
English	Ruthenians
Finnish	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scots
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1111111111

11. 2. 11.

3 - 21 - 30

3 - 21 - 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907.

S. S.

Sailing from

9

NAME IN FULL

From Santos

From Rio de Janeiro

1	Turbay	Charles L	36	M. S. Superintendent	11	29
2	Hall	Garrison	39	M. M. Commerce	-	-
3	Higley	William H	20	M. S. Mechanic	-	-
4	Bevan	Helen	11	M. S. Domestic	-	-
5	Callaghan	Edward W	40	M. S. Superintendent	-	-
6	Carter	Bernard G	21	M. S. Commerce	-	-
7	Evans	Charles	60	M. W. Lawyer	-	-
8	Holey	Thomas H	47	M. S. Mechanic	-	-
9	Hall	Christopher W	62	M. W. Geologist	-	-
10	Herrschafft	Abraham	46	M. W. Commerce	-	-
11	Jacobs	Thomas	32	M. M. Commerce	-	-
12	Janes	Helen E	27	M. S. Domestic	-	-
13	Kemp	Charles G R	27	M. S. Engineer	-	-
14	Lator	William M	33	M. S. Electrical Engineer	-	-
15	Laughner	Harry P	32	M. S. Engineer	-	-
16	Lichtenwaller	Geo W	43	M. M. Mechanic	-	-
17	Masteron	James	40	M. M. Commerce	-	-
18	Mull	John	21	M. S. Commerce	-	-
19	Robbins	Harry A	29	M. S. Electrician	-	-
20	Rock	A. Albert	21	M. S. Commerce	-	-
21	Radcliff	August H	47	M. M. Mechanic	-	-
22	Wall	Solomon	36	M. S. Commerce	-	-
23	Wells	Clayton D	41	M. M. Mechanic	-	-
24	Wallejo	Carlos	27	M. M. Agriculture	-	-
25	Yearwood	Charles E	31	M. M. Mechanic	-	-
26	Wife	Mabel L F	30	M. S. Domestic	-	-
27	Anderson	James R	48	M. W. Commerce	-	-
28	Conant	Edward D	61	M. M. Commerce	-	-
29	Wheeler	Henry H	78	M. W. Lawyer	-	-
30	Whitcomb	David	30	M. S. Lawyer	-	-

From Santos

From Rio de Janeiro

25	Yearwood	Charles E	31	M. M. Mechanic	-	-
26	Wife	Mabel L F	30	M. S. Domestic	-	-
27	Anderson	James R	48	M. W. Commerce	-	-
28	Conant	Edward D	61	M. M. Commerce	-	-
29	Wheeler	Henry H	78	M. W. Lawyer	-	-
30	Whitcomb	David	30	M. S. Lawyer	-	-

Argentine American Argentine Buenos Aires
Gt Britain West Indian
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Father, Jamaican Valley
La Roca Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires
Canada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

13 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED APR 11 1902

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Married	Profession	Education	Religion	Political	Other
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24 *Argentine V. 1880* *Wife Mrs. S. Waller*
to 1880s Parsons Monticello
25 *Self* *1908 York* *to* *to 1880s Brown* *to 1880s* *Argentine Buenos Aires*
26 *Husband* *to* *to* *to 1880s Blue* *to 1880s* *Argentine Monticello*

[illegible]

Column 2 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, steam publisher, and publisher, steam boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, and so forth, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Commercial Farm Inhabitants*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stevedores or carpenters should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of above arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Citizens and alien).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or not stated and write "No" next to either not stated or Yes. No coin read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

As the number of nodes in the network grows, the number of nodes that are not in the network also grows. This is because the number of nodes that are not in the network is proportional to the number of nodes that are in the network. This is a well-known result in network theory, and it is one of the reasons why networks are so interesting.

The people who are most at risk from the effects of the earthquake are the poor, particularly in the urban areas. Victims are being helped by the Government, the Red Cross, and other relief organizations. The Government has set up a relief fund, and the Red Cross is providing food and shelter for the victims. The Government is also providing medical aid to the victims. The Red Cross is also providing medical aid to the victims. The Government is also providing medical aid to the victims. The Red Cross is also providing medical aid to the victims.

The people who are native to that part of the world (*Chiriguano*) have been the components of Legation Teams in the Mariscal.

[illegible]

A second set of permanent residents of the United States, known as "naturalized citizens," are those who have been granted the right to become citizens by a naturalization process.

[illegible]

plains, hills, mountains, etc. The story is written in simple, unadorned, but plain, easy to read, and of fine literature, of which the United States country of course the United States.

Chosen β is the maximum value of β such that β is a solution to the equation $\beta = \max\{\beta \in \mathbb{R} : \beta \leq \beta\}$. The value of β should be either Yes (to get β) or No (to get β).

column 1. Whether in possession of the said letter or not. The letter in column 2 should be in a box or marked or formed in a way that it may be

members of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not you or Son in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1964-67, Philadelphia, (column 18 - *going to your relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*). The

entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of Albers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. Cuytall, Surgeon of the St. Byron and Sailing School,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Byron*

sailing from *Santos, Brazil*

9th January

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hayama	Carumalie	26	Wid. Cook	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Japan	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
2	Leatehuk	Pedro	27	m. labourer	No	No	No	No	No	Polish	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
3	wife	Julia	24	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	
4	Meidek	Pedro	34	m. labourer	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Russia	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
5	wife	Eva	24	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	
6	son	Ludovic	16	m	No	No	No	No	No			None	
7	Ratigue	Ursula	40	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No		San Paulo	None	San Paulo
8	Bruno	Francisco	45	m. labourer	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
9	Cirello	Giovanni	36	m. bricklayer	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
10	wife	Maria	34	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	
11	daughter	Carmela	9	Wid. domestic	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys			None	
12	son	Nicola	7	m	No	No	No	No	No			None	
13	Grandenetti	Felice	32	m. carpenter	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
14	wife	Maria	27	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	
15	Luongo	Francesco	28	m. mechanic	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
16	Mamarello	Maurice	28	m. labourer	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
17	brother	Nicola	17	m	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys			None	
18	Maketta	Pablo	29	m. machanic	No	No	No	No	No	Chile	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
19	Inoro	Raffaello	38	m. labourer	No	No	No	No	No	Argentina	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
20	Napoleone	Salvatore	28	m	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys			None	
21	Cantuso	Domenico	33	m. mechanic	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
22	Pero	Severino	35	m. labourer	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
23	Sanvitale	Gaetano	24	m	No	No	No	No	No			None	
24	Marzi	Alfredo E.	21	m. tailor	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys			None	
25	Monte	Pietro	22	m. moulder	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
26	Pis	balandro	22	m. bricklayer	No	No	No	No	No	Italy	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
27	brother	Maria	28	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No	Turkey	San Paulo	None	San Paulo
28	brother	Katrina	20	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	
29	brother	Zaki	29	m. moulder	No	No	No	No	No			None	
30	brother	Maria	24	Wid. domestic	No	No	No	No	No			None	

30

TV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February

1900

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	No Self	Yes	Friend Tanaka, Friend, 330 57th St New York	Good		5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan, Kobe						
2	Yes	Yes	Friend, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Austria, Karmaroka						
3	Husband		do			5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Austria, Karmaroka						
4	No Self	Yes	Brother in law, Walenty Pokorski, 99 Rabec St Dumbok St Y			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
5	Husband		Brother, do			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
6	Father		uncle, do			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
7	Yes Self	Yes	Brother in law, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
8	Brother	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
9	Brother	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
10	Brother in law	Yes	Brother in law			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
11	Father		uncle			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
12	Brother	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
13	Brother	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
14	Brother in law	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
15	Self	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
16	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
17	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
18	Son	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
19	No Self	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
20	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
21	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
22	Yes	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
23	No	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
24	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
25	No Self	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
26	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
27	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
28	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
29	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
30	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
31	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
32	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
33	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
34	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
35	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
36	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
37	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
38	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
39	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
40	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
41	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
42	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
43	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
44	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
45	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
46	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
47	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
48	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
49	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
50	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
51	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
52	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
53	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
54	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
55	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
56	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
57	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
58	No	Yes	Brother, 35 Barman St New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
59	Yes	Yes	Brother, 211 1st Ave New York			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						
60	Yes	Yes	Brother, 36 Little St Brooklyn			5	Dark	Gray		Austria, Karmaroka						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Lario, Master, of the S S Byron, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1907.
at New York
J. L. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

173

Index of

2309

476' / 53' 17" hand

72 sek

5	I
	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Wahk.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Wahk.	
West Indian.	

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S.S. *Ryton*

sailing from *Santos, Brazil*

29th January, 1907

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	State
1	Vaccub	Ulas	20	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	Turkey	Syrian	Rosario	None
2	Budrinski	Jose	22	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	New Lawrence
3	Gregorio	Petro	26	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	"	"	"	All Chicago
4	Kamenetzky	Schmidt	21	✓ M	"	to to	"	Hebrew	Rosario	San Antonio
5	Lifschitz	Leib	21	✓ M	S. Carpenter	to to	"	"	Immigrant Alien coming from Portugal, born in 1881, Calle Corral, Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
6	Margurkewicz	Andrej	20	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	"	Russian	"	San Antonio
7	Rybak	Ivan	31	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	"	"	Immigrant Alien	"
8	Wronchow	Kaleni	27	✓ M	S. Labourer	to to	"	"	"	"
9	Yarowa	Yuzanna	24	✓ F	S. Domestic	to to	"	"	"	All Chicago
10	Baierle	Johann	27	✓ M	M. Labourer	to to	"	Austria	Germany	Mr. Mulanah
11	Ozink	August	30	✓ M	S. Mechanic	to to	"	Germany	"	N.Y. New York
12	Grafton	Thomas E	35	✓ M	M. Civil Engin.	to to	"	"	Immigrant Alien	"
13	Resnoir	James	34	✓ M	S. Horseman	to to	"	"	"	"
14	Roca	Charles	30	✓ M	M. Commerce	to to	"	"	"	"
15	Deary	Albert	32	✓ M	S. "	to to	"	"	"	"
16	Blarer	Albert	17	✓ M	"	to to	"	"	"	"
17	D'Agostino	Vincenzo	27	✓ M	S. Blacksmith	to to	"	"	"	"
18	Gutierrez	Gabino	28	✓ M	S. Commerce	to to	"	Spain	Spanish	Immigrant Alien
19	Brown	Eugene A	23	✓ M	"	to to	"	Get Britain	African	Barbados Bridgetown
20	Jordan	Beatrice A	26	✓ F	M. Domestic	to to	"	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown
21	Knox	William	23	✓ M	S. Seaman	to to	"	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown
22	Regall	Beatrice	28	✓ F	S. Book	to to	"	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown
23	Coard	George E	37	✓ M	S. Domestic	to to	"	"	"	Barbados Bridgetown

23/1/17

23/1/17

130

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1900

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY AUTOMATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1984

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	10/25/90	89 Bailey St Lawrence Mass	Good		5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	10/25/90	Friend Louis St Vincent			5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue		Russia	Krona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	10/25/90	Friend Mrs J Rybak			5 7		Brown				Brooklyn
4	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 6	Dark					Odessa
5	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	Brother Israel Lefschutz			5 6	Fair		Brown			Rockeford
6	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	Friend Jos Danforth			5 6	Fair		Blue			Helena
7	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 11						St Petersburg
8	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	Friend Jos Danforth			5 8			Brown			Odessa
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			4 8			Blue			Karouna
10	Yes	Self	Yes	10/25/90	Brother in Law Johann Kapes			5 7					Austria	Jombolia
11	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	50 State St Milwaukee Wis			6			Brown		Germany	Pierow
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Yes	Self	Yes	10/25/90	17 Thompson St			5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
18	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	Friend Jos Danforth			5 7	Black				Barbados	Christchurch
19	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 4						Brooklyn
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 8	Fair	Brown		Small marks on right forearm	Ireland	Kingston
21	Yes	Self	Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 5	Black	Black			Barbados	Christchurch
22	Yes		Yes	10/25/90	160 Jersey St Ansonia Conn			5 10						Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Los Davico, Master, of the H Byron from Bray
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1908.
at New York
John H. Hamer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might legally come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

"Western Australia" refers to the people of Western and South Australia of European descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in cash one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New-York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any subsequent officer in the management of ship.

S.

Byron, Feb. 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived *Feb. 23* 19*17*

M.

from

Index No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year or older
under one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

REMARKS

1	Juan E. ...	1							
2	Harriet ...	1							
3	Mary ...	1							
4	... ..	3							
5	... ..	1							
6	... ..	1							
7	... ..	1							

Byron, Feb. 23.

W. L. Brown

Piece

Quincy, Ind. 25th March

1884

W. L. Brown

Sworn to before me on

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-American	Korean
Albanian	Latvian
Belgian	Mongol
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Malay
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian-American
French	Samoan, New Zealand, Hawaiian, etc.
Finnish	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S.S. Prince George sailing from London to New York

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Age	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country	U.S. City
1	Rogers	Julia H.	F	30	S	Tourist	U.S. City		
2	Rogers	Elizabeth H.	F	25	S		"		
3	Wallace	Frank Ernest	M	20	M				
4	Wallace	Mary	F	25	M				
5	Harmon	Mary	F	27	M				
6	Harmon	John	M	25	M				
7	Millhouse	John	M	25	M				
8	Archibald	William	M	25	M				
9	Archibald	Emma	F	25	M				
10	Pieffer	Frederick	M	25	M				
11	Pieffer	Mary M.	F	25	M				
12	Exterle	George H.	M	24	M				
13	Exterle	Mina M.	F	24	M				
14	May	John	M	25	M	Teacher	London	England	London
15	Plant	Hannah	F	25	S	Tourist	U.S. City		
16	Preston	Henry L.	M	25	M				
17	Preston	Emma	F	25	M				
18	Heckler	Emma	F	25	M				
19	Heckler	Augusta	F	25	M				
20	Levy	Abraham	M	25	M				
21	Jordan	George D.	M	25	M				
22	Boemacher	John	M	25	M				
23	Brady	John H.	M	25	M				
24	Donohoe	Patrick J.	M	25	M				
25	Doerschuck	Gustav L.	M	25	M				
26	Reuterdahl	Henry	M	25	M				
27	Reuterdahl	Mary Lyda	F	25	M				
28	Lanford	Henry R.	M	25	M				
29	Gurnee	Eugene A.	M	25	M				
30	Gurnee	Nate D.	F	25	M				

30
29/10/07
1/11

1001

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10007

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES BY APPROVED DATE

[illegible]

Concord

1890

Imm. et. ...

Column 1 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marriage certificate).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Native and occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICA. 184-190

Middle Blackish refers to the Atlantic Negroes, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America. Further to Africa, as above explained, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be present in the ancestry.

ITALIAN ORIGIN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, somewhere, Italy, & some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and also those born elsewhere residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, and whose ancestry may be traced as "Italian blood." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the mass of language.

HANDSOME PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, & the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Antio should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Above cases are permanent residents of the United States and are exempting from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for countries and permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, citizenship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Lewis*, Surgeon, *Prince Sept. Rading* *Meruak*
10
L. R. C. I. Ed
L. R. C. I. Ed
4
H. J. Lewis

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Just before me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prince George* sailing from *Bermuda*

February 21st 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Age	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Remarks
1	<i>Dellis</i>	<i>Samuel G.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>McBarrist</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Dellis</i>	<i>Mina Kocum</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
3	<i>Bruch</i>	<i>Ada M.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
5	<i>Merrick</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
6	<i>Graham</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
7	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
8	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Elyabeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
9	<i>Field</i>	<i>Betty</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
10	<i>Rehens</i>	<i>Louise E.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
11	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
12	<i>Merty</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
13	<i>Merty</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
14	<i>Merty</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
15	<i>Allen</i>	<i>William R.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
16	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Patrick W.D.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
17	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Edith May</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>yes. Blk subject African</i>
18	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Lena E.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen English</i>
19	<i>Paret</i>	<i>John J. Armley</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					
20	<i>Paret</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
21	<i>Seer</i>	<i>Fredrick J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					
22	<i>Boulthie</i>	<i>Alfred E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>British English Canadian</i>
23	<i>Boulthie</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
24	<i>Rainear</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
25	<i>Rainear</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					
26	<i>Rainear</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
27	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Mr. George W.</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>British English Canadian</i>
28	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Opie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					
29	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Harvey C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					
30	<i>Book</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>					

1041

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1007

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. McKeown, Head of the Police Force from San Francisco,
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the signing of every certificate of health
 employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each of the persons
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 I further declare that in the course of my official
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a person suffering from
 a paralytic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious or
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime, or is a person who is
 a disorderly person, or is a person who is a public nuisance, or is a person who is a
 anarchist, or under promise or a permanent contract, or under a contract, or under a contract,
 woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other
 also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information furnished by the Manifests and other
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11/11/11

1944-1945

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).--The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

*Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTDAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"Africann (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent or island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. The term's general appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be eliminated from the hearing.

176134N N 1941

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are called Lombards, Venetians and Emilians, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries are called "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

IT 614.8 .S 2005 277.94

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine River divide into compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and are so designated unless should be claimed as "Italian" generally.

Column 2. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Attest: Surgeon.

W. S. Davis

Oswear

James Grant *Charles H. H. H.*

10

L. R. C. D.

L. R. C. D.

4

W. S. Davis

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Prince George" sailing from Bermuda

February 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race	Language	Country	City or Town	State
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Gortchell	Frank M.	32	M M	Merchant	White	English	Canada	Montreal	
2	Gortchell	Mary P.	37	F M						
3	Hewart	William C. Jr.	42	M S						
4	Clark	Isabel H.	49	M M		British Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal
5	Clark	Isabel H.	39	F S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Sanblanc	John R.	37	M						
7	Powers	Charles B.	40	M M						
8	Powers	Mabel	30	F M						
9	Witch	Thos P.	38	M M						
10	Martin	Katherine J.	35	M M						
11	Martin	William J.	20	F S						
12	Leupp	Cornelia L.	30	F S						
13	Leupp	Bernice	62	M M						
14	Wells	Setina H.	63	F S						
15	Adams	Charles E.	42	M M						
16	Adams	Levi A.	49	M M						
17	Outerbridge	Thos R.	31	M M	Merchant	Yes	British Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada - St. George
18	Martinez	Mildred	22	F M	Teacher		Hispanic			
19	Constable	William J.	24	M S			British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada - Hamilton	
20	Smith	J. Gibbs	61	M M						
21	Smith	Ella	60	F M						
22	Turner	Ernest	23	M S						
23	Ester	J. Brinkman	24	M S						
24	Wolfe	Harold	21	M S						
25	Reynolds	Maxwell A.	23	M S						
26	Julian	Robt L.	45	M M						
27	Julian	Louise	40	F M						
28	Julian	Jaqueline	4	F S						
29	Shanahan	Stamish	21	F S						
30	Crowell	Peter H.	71	M M						

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1007

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. S. Lewis

Grace E. Darling Merrill

steamship, and the *Princess* sent to sea
 and surgeon, and that I was ordered to practice with a
 L. R. S. B.

Swear to before me this

1890

118

 $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} = \ln \cot \frac{\theta}{2}$

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

4.35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S.S. *Lucy Brown* sailing from *London*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Line	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Age	Birth	Place	Country	Occupation	Religion	Education	Language	Other	Remarks	Signature	Initials	Stamp	Seal	Mark	Other	Remarks	Signature	Initials	Stamp	Seal	Mark	Other
1	Tedcastle	Chas. S.	36	M																									
2	Stallock	John P.	47	M																									
3	Spencer	Samuel	38	M																									
4	Isler	John	36	F																									
5	McCall	Marie	44	F																									
6	Hart	John	46	M																									
7	Hart	Elizabeth	46	F																									
8	Katz	Isabella	30	F																									
9	Flaunbacher	Ernestine	30	F																									
10	Bruno	John	26	M																									
11	Kaiser	Frederick	29	M																									
12	White	Frederick	26	M																									
13	Franklin	John	40	M																									
14	Rauch	Frederick W.	31	M																									
15	Meyers	William	37	M																									
16	Spanier	James	38	F																									
17	Calahan	William	36	M																									
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

13 14
N
List

By whom
was
passage paid

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

Whether in vessel
or on shore

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

1899, 1900

612

Journal of

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation, occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of any alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cooper, and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, I can read and write. No. No, I can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

11-2220

"African Black" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from China or other islands. The West Indies Negroes in South America that go by African Negroes, whom appropriation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be eliminated under the heading

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube, southern for-
partments of Piedmont, towards Venetia, and Friaul, and the Alpine regions
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and any other country, such
as Italian, north- Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italic

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po River (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 show the purposes that steamship passengers actually knew countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as if listed States of origin and return.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or closest living relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if how, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

The entries in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Country in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The

Column 13 to 20 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

773, 09

5/6-

15-6

1-5-5

2.35

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahaman.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verinane* sailing from *London* Feb 5th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color of Skin	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	State	Time of Arrival
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Nash Arthur J	36	M	S	English	Yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
2	Carter Albert B	62	M	N	Teacher	Yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
3	Wick Anna	38	F	S	none	Yes	English	English	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
4	Rudrich Maria	51	F	M	none	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
5	---	3	F	S	none	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
6	Donald	1	M	S	none	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	York	England	York	York	1909
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

65/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

54

1000.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHING SET APPROVED JUNE 18, 1940									
						25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1	Yes himself	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	Home	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	
2	No himself	Yes	Yes	1904	York	Home	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	
3	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1900	Y. City	129 Oak St. Melhamen H.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	
4	Yes husband	Yes	Yes	---	---	Home	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	
5	Yes father	---	---	---	---	---	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	
6	Yes	---	---	---	---	---	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. G. M. Mader*, of the *S. S. Lurline*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and, if there be no surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every person named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is a leper, or a person afflicted with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is engaged in the practice of any crime, or is an anarchist, or under promise or a reward, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. M. Mader
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2649

Feb. 22-23-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~DELETED~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 26 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
.....
Clark E. Gump, Immigration Service
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time the above records were microphotographed.

.....
[Signature]

Volume # 2650

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From Feb. 23rd to Feb. 24th, 1909.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 23	Chicago	Havre	48
	Campania	Naples	43
24	Cherokee		1
	Prinz August Wilhelm	Savanna	9

2650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2650

Feb. 23-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 26 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledere Ernest
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
de Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named heres, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb 1901
at Paris

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic*

sailing from *Shanghai*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Adamovics	Peter	33	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
2	Adellig	Yolanda	23	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
3	Andersson	Loring	47	m	lab	yes	Swedish	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
4	Bartol	Joan	24	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
5	Blazsek	Joseph	11	m	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
6	Brenner	Adam	25	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
7	Boulangier	Peter	32	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
8	Babic	Matilda	18	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
9	Bazic	Joseph	22	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
10	Bucher	Heppolyte	39	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
11	Barigazzi	Thilo	19	m	lab	yes	Italian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
12	"	Giuseppe	27	m	none	yes	Italian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
13	Blener	Peter	26	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
14	Bradamin	Basilio	22	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
15	"	Maria	27	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
16	"	Sandina	9	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
17	"	Giovanni	5	m	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
18	Bingler	George	31	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
19	Bridges	Edward	26	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
20	Buechbaler	Louise	18	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
21	Bernard	Alois	23	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
22	Boohan	Charles	18	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
23	Borstein	Shura	24	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
24	Berzin	Joseph	30	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
25	"	Anton	34	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
26	Boyd	Anton	20	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
27	Blagovest	Georg	26	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
28	Brathiaume	Eugene	27	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
29	Bilanger	Emile	32	m	lab	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis
30	"	Marie	23	f	none	yes	Russian	White	Shanghai	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	He	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
2	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
3	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
4	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
5	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
6	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
7	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
8	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
9	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
10	Yes	"	10	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
11	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
12	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
13	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
14	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
15	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
16	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
17	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
18	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
19	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
20	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
21	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
22	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
23	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
24	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
25	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
26	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
27	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
28	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
29	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York
30	Yes	"	20	No	John H. Smith					5	6	Brown	Brown		Irish	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Henry 2nd Officer of the U.S. Chicago from Italy
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing between the ports of the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. MMI in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any disease, or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits to, any crime, or is a person who is
misconducting himself, or is a polygamist or is guilty of any other crime, or is a person who is
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States as a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leoline Ernst
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Surgeon of the U. S. Army and that I am entitled to practice as such at the U. S. Army Medical School and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and particulars relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1900
 at San Francisco
Indemnity Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
1
5
3
1
1
8
1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *London*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, where alien came.	State.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blank	20	M							
2	Blank	20	M							
3	Blank	20	M							
4	Blank	20	M							
5	Blank	20	M							
6	Blank	20	M							
7	Blank	20	M							
8	Blank	20	M							
9	Blank	20	M							
10	Blank	20	M							
11	Blank	20	M							
12	Blank	20	M							
13	Blank	20	M							
14	Blank	20	M							
15	Blank	20	M							
16	Blank	20	M							
17	Blank	20	M							
18	Blank	20	M							
19	Blank	20	M							
20	Blank	20	M							
21	Blank	20	M							
22	Blank	20	M							
23	Blank	20	M							
24	Blank	20	M							
25	Blank	20	M							
26	Blank	20	M							
27	Blank	20	M							
28	Blank	20	M							
29	Blank	20	M							
30	Blank	20	M							

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a sample or a very faded version of the instructions.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationer, and passenger, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Lopez, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago, Living Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly licensed as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the
and that I am not a person named in
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Feb

1907

at

Chicago

F. B. Macaulis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

272-45115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Thousand	Country	City or Town	Remarks
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Min.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of birth	Country of birth	Country of birth	Country of birth	Country of birth	Country of birth
1	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of names of passengers and crew in this column, state in columns 9 and 10 "transit" or "in transit."
* Name of vessel to be indicated by the mark from which it is sailing and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Chicago from New York

Column 7. Age.—The amount of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter unit may be used for those under 1 year of age.

Column 8. Sex.—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9. Marital condition.—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for horses or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipsyard companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11. Able to read and write.—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12. Nativity.—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Race or people.—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Delaware*

sailing from *London*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country City or Town	First Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single						
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
3	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
4	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
5	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
6	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
7	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
8	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
9	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
11	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
12	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
13	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
14	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
15	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
16	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
17	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
18	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
19	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
20	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
21	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
22	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
23	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
24	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
25	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
26	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
27	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
28	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
29	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
30	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Yung</i>	38	M					<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>

30

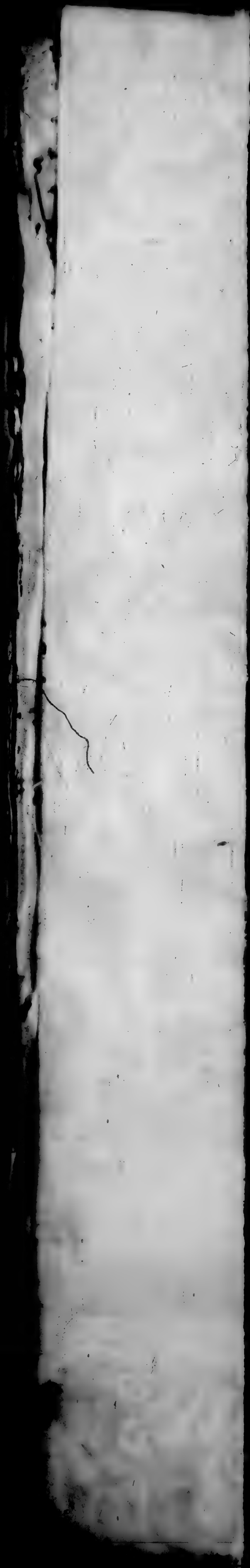
1.1.1.1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

100

[illegible]



LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1203

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
	Not legible	Overexposed	Underexposed	Blurred	Fogged	Part. Photo.	
Volume # 2 6 5 0							
9							Blurred
89 to 96							Fogged
124							Part. Photo.
							Reclicked PR.

Inspected by: L. W. Wain Date: 5/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date.

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

[Signature]
Special Agent in Charge, New York
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22nd February, 1909

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	✓	by	75	no	friend Mr. Gottfried. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	grey	none		Swiss. Göttingen
2	✓	"	27	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"		"
3	✓	"	30	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"		Aust. Vienna
4	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
5	✓	"	11	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
6	✓	"	16	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
7	✓	"	24	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
8	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
9	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
10	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
11	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
12	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"
13	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
14	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
15	✓	"	12	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
16	✓	"	15	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"
17	✓	"	11	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
18	✓	"	20	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
19	✓	"	180	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
20	✓	"	"	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	✓	"	"	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	✓	"	22	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"
23	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
24	✓	"	23	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
25	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
26	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
27	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
28	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
29	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
30	✓	"	10	"	friend John Fink. 1000 1/2 Ave. Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Gienne, of the Ill. Chicago, from Haue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1902,
at Chicago,
F. B. Macaulis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sedore Ernst, Surgeon of the City of Chicago, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1909
at San Francisco

F. J. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

9-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Havre*, *13th february*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Janos	25	m		labr.	yes		Cent	german	hung.	Mydeck	father George.	Pa	Bridgeport
2	"	Anna	22	f					Cent	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meroni	Leda	22	f		h. wkr.			Italian	Italian	Italy	Buggianeri	father & mother Maria	Cal	San Francisco
4	"	Maria	20	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mestek	Stefan	24	m		labr.	no		Aust.	Slavic	Aust.	Gottlieb	father & mother Martin	Pa	Johnstown
6	Wang	Ludwig	37	m		miner	yes		U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Cal	San Francisco
7	Muhlebach	Fred	24	m		jeweller			Swiss	german	Swiss	Basle	mother Maria	Pa	York
8	Musoni	Goma	31	m		labr.			Croatian	Aust.	Slavic	Leoben	wife Maria	Pa	San Francisco
9	Hammond	Amelia	29	f		none			French	French	France	Paris	grandmother Mrs. Hammond	Pa	San Francisco
10	Misk	Albert	24	m		labr.			Croat	Croat	Aust.	Leoben	mother Antonia	Pa	San Francisco
11	Manini	Alfredo	30	m		"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Buggianeri	wife Manini Alfred	Pa	Chicago
12	Wubauer	Josef	30	m		"	yes		hung	german	hung.	Mydeck	wife Anna	Pa	San Francisco
13	Wong	Marcel	14	m		"			French	French	France	Paris	father Charles	Pa	York
14	Wisker	Franz	33	m		labr.			German	German	Germany	Mydeck	wife Anna	Pa	San Francisco
15	Woozel	Mattias	26	m		"			Swiss	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa	San Francisco
16	Wannini	Arturo	14	m		"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Buggianeri	mother m. Nannini	Pa	Chicago
17	Wvald	Ignatz	26	m		labr.	yes		hung	german	hung.	Mydeck	brother John	"	"
18	"	Rosa	23	f		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wepkovic	Josef	27	m		labr.			"	"	"	Eintrach	father Ignatz	Pa	San Francisco
20	Peterlin	Theresa	11	f		"			"	"	"	"	uncle Franz	Pa	San Francisco
21	Potokar	Josef	45	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	brother John	Pa	San Francisco
22	Pamper	Anna	20	f		none	yes		"	"	"	Wobach	mother left	Pa	Chicago
23	Patzmann	Franz	34	m		"			"	"	"	Wobach	wife Theresa	Pa	San Francisco
24	Bruckner	Josef	11	m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Potomik	Josef	35	m		labr.			Aust.	Slavic	Aust.	Wobach	father Martin	Pa	San Francisco
26	Paradisa	Gabriella	30	f		"			"	"	"	Wobach	mother Maria	Pa	San Francisco
27	Pavazza	Adelle	26	f		"			"	"	"	"	brother Domenico	Pa	San Francisco
28	Pavoz	Orsi	20	m		labr.			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wobach	brother Andre	Pa	San Francisco
29	Pelagrim	Isaac	27	m		"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Buggianeri	mother Elizabeth	Pa	Chicago
30	Pini	Emilia	12	f		"			"	"	"	Gucca	wife Giovanni	"	"

W. J. P. Smith

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22nd February**1909**10*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	he	32	Yes 1906	Brother Hermann Meyer Box 198 Coplay Pa.	No	No	No	no	no	5 3	brown		none		Hung nytrep			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		"	"	"			
3	"	"	15	No	Brother Arnold Moron 626-628 I Street Sacramento Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red fair blue		"		Italy Beggian			
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		"	"	"			
5	"	"	10	"	Brother Franz Metter Box 66 Johnston Ca. N. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red grey			Aust. Goldstein			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N. S. A.			
7	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Friend Michaela hotel nation long 3d St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond		"		Aust. milan			
8	"	"	10	" 1907	Friend Paul Sage Box 1281 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red chest		"		Aust. St. Paul			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Aust. St. Paul			
10	"	"	10	Yes 1908	Brother Franz Metter Box 111 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond		"		Aust. St. Paul			
11	"	"	10	No	Cousin Eugene Marano Western Union Co. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark		"		Italy Beggian			
12	"	"	20	Yes 1908	Friend Josef Bille Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		"		Hung nytrep			
13	"	"	Yes	1908	Friend J. J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red blue		"		France Paris			
14	"	"	20	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond		"		Hung nytrep			
15	"	"	14	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	chest		"		"			
16	"	"	15	No	Box 126 Northampton Ca. Father August Marano	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond		"		Italy Beggian			
17	"	"	16	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	chest		"		Hung nytrep			
18	"	"	4	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"		"		"			
19	"	"	20	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey			Aust. St. Paul			
20	"	"	10	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red blue		"		"			
21	"	"	10	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	grey			"			
22	"	"	10	No	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond		"		Aust. St. Paul			
23	"	"	18	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"		Aust. St. Paul			
24	"	"	"	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
25	"	"	10	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red blond		"		Aust. St. Paul			
26	"	"	20	No	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		"		Aust. St. Paul			
27	"	"	25	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	chest		"		"			
28	"	"	25	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red blond		"		Aust. St. Paul			
29	"	"	20	Yes 1908	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red blond		"		Italy Beggian			
30	"	"	20	"	Friend John J. Binder Box 277 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey		"		Aust. St. Paul			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Gienne ^(Master, First or Second Officer) 2nd officer, of the S/S Chicago, from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1909
at NY
F. O. McCreary
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer
[Signature]

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Ubian" refers to the Ubian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.01

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Greene 2nd Officer of the !! Chicago Police Force
do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeons of said cases having therewith or two surgeons
employed by the coroner to report in physical and oral examination of each and every of the victims named in the
accompanying Lists or Manifests in number and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own
investigation I believe that no one of said others is an alien or immigrant or a feeble-minded person or insane person or
a patient in a hospital, nor a public charge, nor is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious or dangerous
communicable disease, nor a person who has been convicted of or is charged with any crime involving death, rape, or
mischief, nor a person who is a purveyor or is selling food or the product of any such food or
any such food, nor a person who is a resident, express or implied, to any person in the United States, or a native or a
naturalized citizen of the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
none of said others is the last of our knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
others true and that all is correct and true in every respect.

30. 11/11/11

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic.

111111 11

4900

Imm. ration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Marital status. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wid, widowed, or In (consort).

Column 6—*Occupation or occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *coal engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

a distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as persons under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
the food is fed on, such as this human food.

Bygones should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and monuments should be carefully revised by inspectors and society clubs in the present

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The word "Colored" refers to the colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (cont'd)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came): The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago Looking Herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been Twenty Three years Assistant Surgeon
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of France
de Paris
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and to the particular condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colt*

sailing from

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country of subject		Country City or Town	State or Province
1	<i>Cellar</i>	<i>Helene</i>	25	<i>Domestic</i>					
2	<i>Engel</i>	<i>Charles</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
3	<i>Proff</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	25	<i>Domestic</i>					
4		<i>Anna</i>	25	<i>Domestic</i>					
5	<i>Capel</i>	<i>John</i>	25	<i>Domestic</i>					
6	<i>Bernat</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
7	<i>Comkova</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	<i>Domestic</i>					
8	<i>Bozack</i>	<i>Anton</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
9	<i>Bozack</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
10	<i>Cedric</i>	<i>John</i>	17	<i>Domestic</i>					
11	<i>Caiser</i>	<i>John</i>	25	<i>Domestic</i>					
12	<i>Radofsky</i>	<i>Adam</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
13	<i>Radofsky</i>	<i>John</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
14	<i>Radofsky</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
15	<i>Radofsky</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
16	<i>Boze</i>	<i>Francis</i>	45	<i>Domestic</i>					
17	<i>Rapert</i>	<i>Johan</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
18	<i>Both</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
19	<i>Bikhar</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
20		<i>Anton</i>	35	<i>Domestic</i>					
21	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Leonz</i>	31	<i>Domestic</i>					
22	<i>Bamper</i>	<i>Nicolaus</i>	28	<i>Domestic</i>					
23		<i>Mathias</i>	30	<i>Domestic</i>					
24	<i>Pandal</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	43	<i>Domestic</i>					
25	<i>Bele</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	<i>Domestic</i>					
26	<i>Gandor Burge</i>	<i>Ruzier Sander</i>	31	<i>Domestic</i>					
27		<i>Anna</i>	23	<i>Domestic</i>					
28	<i>Spadim</i>	<i>Virgelis</i>	50	<i>Domestic</i>					
29	<i>Cliffertin</i>	<i>Josef</i>	16	<i>Domestic</i>					
30	<i>Chutsky</i>	<i>Johan</i>	23	<i>Domestic</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang, and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Part 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT SUPPOTED FORM NO. 100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformation of Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Marked Identification.	Country.	Native State.
1		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
2		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
3		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
4		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
5		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
6		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
7		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
8		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
9		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
10		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
11		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
12		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
13		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
14		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
15		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
16		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
17		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
18		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
19		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
20		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
21		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
22		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
23		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
24		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
25		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
26		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
27		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
28		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
29		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				
30		he	10/10/10	Yes	John J. [illegible]			5 10				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Etienne Lefebvre of the SS Chicago,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the seizure of said alien passengers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each individual of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person who is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, or who is charged with, a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admirer of, or who is an anarchist, or who has made, or who is making, or who is about to make, any promise or agreement, express or implied, to participate in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Reading or Writing.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Shobrah	King	21	M		India		
2	Sushah	Shobrah	19	M		India		
3	Shavan	Shobrah	17	M		India		
4	Senior	Shobrah	15	M		India		
5	Shobrah	Shobrah	13	M		India		
6	Shobrah	Shobrah	11	M		India		
7	Shobrah	Shobrah	9	M		India		
8	Shobrah	Shobrah	7	M		India		
9	Shobrah	Shobrah	5	M		India		
10	Shobrah	Shobrah	3	M		India		
11	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
12	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
13	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
14	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
15	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
16	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
17	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
18	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
19	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
20	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
21	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
22	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
23	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
24	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
25	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
26	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
27	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
28	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
29	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		
30	Shobrah	Shobrah	1	M		India		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906																		
No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Classification of Health.	Defect in Speech.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Lips.	Color of Fingers.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. D. MacArthur

8:45 to 11 A.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Volunt sworn before me at Chicago, Ill. this 1st day of May, 1900.

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances as to the arrival of the vessel named above, and the persons and property thereon, as shown by the manifest therefor, and that the same are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am a Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel named above.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Chicago, Ill. this 1st day of May, 1900.

Notary Public for Illinois.

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Date of

at

Initials of Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—In column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

African-Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and who speak Italian, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lester Sweet, Surgeon of the U.S.A., Chicago,
solemnly, sincerely and truthfully swear that I am
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such at
De Paul
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of Married States
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as a particular
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Chicago*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	City or Town	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Dolne</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
2	<i>Dolne</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F							
3	<i>Fin</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
4	<i>Boh</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
5	<i>Boh</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
6	<i>Bormann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F							
7	"	<i>Anna</i>	21	F							
8	"	<i>Anna</i>	21	F							
9	<i>Hupen</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
10	<i>Hupen</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
11	<i>Hupen</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
12	<i>Benaide</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
13	<i>Benaide</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
14	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
15	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
16	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
17	"	<i>John</i>	21	M							
18	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
19	<i>Schwei</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
20	<i>Halas</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							
21	<i>Bovacani</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	30	M							
22	<i>Arman</i>	<i>Frank</i>	30	M							
23	<i>Chahl</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							
24	<i>Chahl</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							
25	<i>Bartolozzi</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							
26	<i>Farlan</i>	<i>Franc</i>	30	M							
27	<i>Bermioni</i>	<i>Francis</i>	30	M							
28	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							
29	<i>Warga</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							
30	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY BE ADDED HERE TO									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Other	Remarks					
1	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
2	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
3	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
4	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
5	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
6	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
7	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
8	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
9	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
10	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
11	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
12	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
13	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
14	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
15	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
16	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
17	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
18	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
19	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
20	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
21	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
22	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
23	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
24	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
25	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
26	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
27	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
28	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
29	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							
30	Yes	10	Yes		John J. Jones			Good		5 10	150	Dark	Brown	Blue							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Swear to before me this

1800

111

1991-1992

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4. James C. Smith, 13, 4253 Ave. Burton, I was good for nothing. M. ... of ...

Column 7: *Accessed as single* = The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality). Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people) The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully noted by inspectors and review clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registers should be so tagged. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

6-10000-10

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEDY 1910A 96

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BRADING AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPROXIMATE

African-black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Pacific or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

17-01192 (1970) 17-01192

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and are, of course, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, assumed to be classified as "Italian northerners." Most of these people speak a trading dialect of the Italian language.

17 01 14 8 1 00 00 7 11

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 2: *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as if United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom advance came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination) The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Question 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - Entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column D to H)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledene Ernest
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
de Leyde and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Mar. 18th sheets are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb. 1909

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AS APPLICABLE.

Age U.S. Term

1st class ☒ 2nd class ☒ 3rd class ☒ 4th class ☒ 5th class ☒ 6th class ☒ 7th class ☒ 8th class ☒ 9th class ☒ 10th class ☒ 11th class ☒ 12th class ☒ 13th class ☒ 14th class ☒ 15th class ☒ 16th class ☒ 17th class ☒ 18th class ☒ 19th class ☒ 20th class ☒ 21st class ☒ 22nd class ☒ 23rd class ☒ 24th class ☒ 25th class ☒ 26th class ☒ 27th class ☒ 28th class ☒ 29th class ☒ 30th class ☒ 31st class ☒ 32nd class ☒ 33rd class ☒ 34th class ☒ 35th class ☒ 36th class ☒ 37th class ☒ 38th class ☒ 39th class ☒ 40th class ☒ 41st class ☒ 42nd class ☒ 43rd class ☒ 44th class ☒ 45th class ☒ 46th class ☒ 47th class ☒ 48th class ☒ 49th class ☒ 50th class ☒ 51st class ☒ 52nd class ☒ 53rd class ☒ 54th class ☒ 55th class ☒ 56th class ☒ 57th class ☒ 58th class ☒ 59th class ☒ 60th class ☒ 61st class ☒ 62nd class ☒ 63rd class ☒ 64th class ☒ 65th class ☒ 66th class ☒ 67th class ☒ 68th class ☒ 69th class ☒ 70th class ☒ 71st class ☒ 72nd class ☒ 73rd class ☒ 74th class ☒ 75th class ☒ 76th class ☒ 77th class ☒ 78th class ☒ 79th class ☒ 80th class ☒ 81st class ☒ 82nd class ☒ 83rd class ☒ 84th class ☒ 85th class ☒ 86th class ☒ 87th class ☒ 88th class ☒ 89th class ☒ 90th class ☒ 91st class ☒ 92nd class ☒ 93rd class ☒ 94th class ☒ 95th class ☒ 96th class ☒ 97th class ☒ 98th class ☒ 99th class ☒ 100th class ☒ 101st class ☒ 102nd class ☒ 103rd class ☒ 104th class ☒ 105th class ☒ 106th class ☒ 107th class ☒ 108th class ☒ 109th class ☒ 110th class ☒ 111th class ☒ 112th class ☒ 113th class ☒ 114th class ☒ 115th class ☒ 116th class ☒ 117th class ☒ 118th class ☒ 119th class ☒ 120th class ☒ 121st class ☒ 122nd class ☒ 123rd class ☒ 124th class ☒ 125th class ☒ 126th class ☒ 127th class ☒ 128th class ☒ 129th class ☒ 130th class ☒ 131st class ☒ 132nd class ☒ 133rd class ☒ 134th class ☒ 135th class ☒ 136th class ☒ 137th class ☒ 138th class ☒ 139th class ☒ 140th class ☒ 141st class ☒ 142nd class ☒ 143rd class ☒ 144th class ☒ 145th class ☒ 146th class ☒ 147th class ☒ 148th class ☒ 149th class ☒ 150th class ☒ 151st class ☒ 152nd class ☒ 153rd class ☒ 154th class ☒ 155th class ☒ 156th class ☒ 157th class ☒ 158th class ☒ 159th class ☒ 160th class ☒ 161st class ☒ 162nd class ☒ 163rd class ☒ 164th class ☒ 165th class ☒ 166th class ☒ 167th class ☒ 168th class ☒ 169th class ☒ 170th class ☒ 171st class ☒ 172nd class ☒ 173rd class ☒ 174th class ☒ 175th class ☒ 176th class ☒ 177th class ☒ 178th class ☒ 179th class ☒ 180th class ☒ 181st class ☒ 182nd class ☒ 183rd class ☒ 184th class ☒ 185th class ☒ 186th class ☒ 187th class ☒ 188th class ☒ 189th class ☒ 190th class ☒ 191st class ☒ 192nd class ☒ 193rd class ☒ 194th class ☒ 195th class ☒ 196th class ☒ 197th class ☒ 198th class ☒ 199th class ☒ 200th class ☒ 201st class ☒ 202nd class ☒ 203rd class ☒ 204th class ☒ 205th class ☒ 206th class ☒ 207th class ☒ 208th class ☒ 209th class ☒ 210th class ☒ 211th class ☒ 212th class ☒ 213th class ☒ 214th class ☒ 215th class ☒ 216th class ☒ 217th class ☒ 218th class ☒ 219th class ☒ 220th class ☒ 221st class ☒ 222nd class ☒ 223rd class ☒ 224th class ☒ 225th class ☒ 226th class ☒ 227th class ☒ 228th class ☒ 229th class ☒ 230th class ☒ 231st class ☒ 232nd class ☒ 233rd class ☒ 234th class ☒ 235th class ☒ 236th class ☒ 237th class ☒ 238th class ☒ 239th class ☒ 240th class ☒ 241st class ☒ 242nd class ☒ 243rd class ☒ 244th class ☒ 245th class ☒ 246th class ☒ 247th class ☒ 248th class ☒ 249th class ☒ 250th class ☒ 251st class ☒ 252nd class ☒ 253rd class ☒ 254th class ☒ 255th class ☒ 256th class ☒ 257th class ☒ 258th class ☒ 259th class ☒ 260th class ☒ 261st class ☒ 262nd class ☒ 263rd class ☒ 264th class ☒ 265th class ☒ 266th class ☒ 267th class ☒ 268th class ☒ 269th class ☒ 270th class ☒ 271st class ☒ 272nd class ☒ 273rd class ☒ 274th class ☒ 275th class ☒ 276th class ☒ 277th class ☒ 278th class ☒ 279th class ☒ 280th class ☒ 281st class ☒ 282nd class ☒ 283rd class ☒ 284th class ☒ 285th class ☒ 286th class ☒ 287th class ☒ 288th class ☒ 289th class ☒ 290th class ☒ 291st class ☒ 292nd class ☒ 293rd class ☒ 294th class ☒ 295th class ☒ 296th class ☒ 297th class ☒ 298th class ☒ 299th class ☒ 300th class ☒ 301st class ☒ 302nd class ☒ 303rd class ☒ 304th class ☒ 305th class ☒ 306th class ☒ 307th class ☒ 308th class ☒ 309th class ☒ 310th class ☒ 311th class ☒ 312th class ☒ 313th class ☒ 314th class ☒ 315th class ☒ 316th class ☒ 317th class ☒ 318th class ☒ 319th class ☒ 320th class ☒ 321st class ☒ 322nd class ☒ 323rd class ☒ 324th class ☒ 325th class ☒ 326th class ☒ 327th class ☒ 328th class ☒ 329th class ☒ 330th class ☒ 331st class ☒ 332nd class ☒ 333rd class ☒ 334th class ☒ 335th class ☒ 336th class ☒ 337th class ☒ 338th class ☒ 339th class ☒ 340th class ☒ 341st class ☒ 342nd class ☒ 343rd class ☒ 344th class ☒ 345th class ☒ 346th class ☒ 347th class ☒ 348th class ☒ 349th class ☒ 350th class ☒ 351st class ☒ 352nd class ☒ 353rd class ☒ 354th class ☒ 355th class ☒ 356th class ☒ 357th class ☒ 358th class ☒ 359th class ☒ 360th class ☒ 361st class ☒ 362nd class ☒ 363rd class ☒ 364th class ☒ 365th class ☒ 366th class ☒ 367th class ☒ 368th class ☒ 369th class ☒ 370th class ☒ 371st class ☒ 372nd class ☒ 373rd class ☒ 374th class ☒ 375th class ☒ 376th class ☒ 377th class ☒ 378th class ☒ 379th class ☒ 380th class ☒ 381st class ☒ 382nd class ☒ 383rd class ☒ 384th class ☒ 385th class ☒ 386th class ☒ 387th class ☒ 388th class ☒ 389th class ☒ 390th class ☒ 391st class ☒ 392nd class ☒ 393rd class ☒ 394th class ☒ 395th class ☒ 396th class ☒ 397th class ☒ 398th class ☒ 399th class ☒ 400th class ☒ 401st class ☒ 402nd class ☒ 403rd class ☒ 404th class ☒ 405th class ☒ 406th class ☒ 407th class ☒ 408th class ☒ 409th class ☒ 410th class ☒ 411th class ☒ 412th class ☒ 413th class ☒ 414th class ☒ 415th class ☒ 416th class ☒ 417th class ☒ 418th class ☒ 419th class ☒ 420th class ☒ 421st class ☒ 422nd class ☒ 423rd class ☒ 424th class ☒ 425th class ☒ 426th class ☒ 427th class ☒ 428th class ☒ 429th class ☒ 430th class ☒ 431st class ☒ 432nd class ☒ 433rd class ☒ 434th class ☒ 435th class ☒ 436th class ☒ 437th class ☒ 438th class ☒ 439th class ☒ 440th class ☒ 441st class ☒ 442nd class ☒ 443rd class ☒ 444th class ☒ 445th class ☒ 446th class ☒ 447th class ☒ 448th class ☒ 449th class ☒ 450th class ☒ 451st class ☒ 452nd class ☒ 453rd class ☒ 454th class ☒ 455th class ☒ 456th class ☒ 457th class ☒ 458th class ☒ 459th class ☒ 460th class ☒ 461st class ☒ 462nd class ☒ 463rd class ☒ 464th class ☒ 465th class ☒ 466th class ☒ 467th class ☒ 468th class ☒ 469th class ☒ 470th class ☒ 471st class ☒ 472nd class ☒ 473rd class ☒ 474th class ☒ 475th class ☒ 476th class ☒ 477th class ☒ 478th class ☒ 479th class ☒ 480th class ☒ 481st class ☒ 482nd class ☒ 483rd class ☒ 484th class ☒ 485th class ☒ 486th class ☒ 487th class ☒ 488th class ☒ 489th class ☒ 490th class ☒ 491st class ☒ 492nd class ☒ 493rd class ☒ 494th class ☒ 495th class ☒ 496th class ☒ 497th class ☒ 498th class ☒ 499th class ☒ 500th class ☒ 501st class ☒ 502nd class ☒ 503rd class ☒ 504th class ☒ 505th class ☒ 506th class ☒ 507th class ☒ 508th class ☒ 509th class ☒ 510th class ☒ 511th class ☒ 512th class ☒ 513th class ☒ 514th class ☒ 515th class ☒ 516th class ☒ 517th class ☒ 518th class ☒ 519th class ☒ 520th class ☒ 521st class ☒ 522nd class ☒ 523rd class ☒ 524th class ☒ 525th class ☒ 526th class ☒ 527th class ☒ 528th class ☒ 529th class ☒ 530th class ☒ 531st class ☒ 532nd class ☒ 533rd class ☒ 534th class ☒ 535th class ☒ 536th class ☒ 537th class ☒ 538th class ☒ 539th class ☒ 540th class ☒ 541st class ☒ 542nd class ☒ 543rd class ☒ 544th class ☒ 545th class ☒ 546th class ☒ 547th class ☒ 548th class ☒ 549th class ☒ 550th class ☒ 551st class ☒ 552nd class ☒ 553rd class ☒ 554th class ☒ 555th class ☒ 556th class ☒ 557th class ☒ 558th class ☒ 559th class ☒ 560th class ☒ 561st class ☒ 562nd class ☒ 563rd class ☒ 564th class ☒ 565th class ☒ 566th class ☒ 567th class ☒ 568th class ☒ 569th class ☒ 570th class ☒ 571st class ☒ 572nd class ☒ 573rd class ☒ 574th class ☒ 575th class ☒ 576th class ☒ 577th class ☒ 578th class ☒ 579th class ☒ 580th class ☒ 581st class ☒ 582nd class ☒ 583rd class ☒ 584th class ☒ 585th class ☒ 586th class ☒ 587th class ☒ 588th class ☒ 589th class ☒ 590th class ☒ 591st class ☒ 592nd class ☒ 593rd class ☒ 594th class ☒ 595th class ☒ 596th class ☒ 597th class ☒ 598th class ☒ 599th class ☒ 600th class ☒ 601st class ☒ 602nd class ☒ 603rd class ☒ 604th class ☒ 605th class ☒ 606th class ☒ 607th class ☒ 608th class ☒ 609th class ☒ 610th class ☒ 611th class ☒ 612th class ☒ 613th class ☒ 614th class ☒ 615th class ☒ 616th class ☒ 617th class ☒ 618th class ☒ 619th class ☒ 620th class ☒ 621st class ☒ 622nd class ☒ 623rd class ☒ 624th class ☒ 625th class ☒ 626th class ☒ 627th class ☒ 628th class ☒ 629th class ☒ 630th class ☒ 631st class ☒ 632nd class ☒ 633rd class ☒ 634th class ☒ 635th class ☒ 636th class ☒ 637th class ☒ 638th class ☒ 639th class ☒ 640th class ☒ 641st class ☒ 642nd class ☒ 643rd class ☒ 644th class ☒ 645th class ☒ 646th class ☒ 647th class ☒ 648th class ☒ 649th class ☒ 650th class ☒ 651st class ☒ 652nd class ☒ 653rd class ☒ 654th class ☒ 655th class ☒ 656th class ☒ 657th class ☒ 658th class ☒ 659th class ☒ 660th class ☒ 661st class ☒ 662nd class ☒ 663rd class ☒ 664th class ☒ 665th class ☒ 666th class ☒ 667th class ☒ 668th class ☒ 669th class ☒ 670th class ☒ 671st class ☒ 672nd class ☒ 673rd class ☒ 674th class ☒ 675th class ☒ 676th class ☒ 677th class ☒ 678th class ☒ 679th class ☒ 680th class ☒ 681st class ☒ 682nd class ☒ 683rd class ☒ 684th class ☒ 685th class ☒ 686th class ☒ 687th class ☒ 688th class ☒ 689th class ☒ 690th class ☒ 691st class ☒ 692nd class ☒ 693rd class ☒ 694th class ☒ 695th class ☒ 696th class ☒ 697th class ☒ 698th class ☒ 699th class ☒ 700th class ☒ 701st class ☒ 702nd class ☒ 703rd class ☒ 704th class ☒ 705th class ☒ 706th class ☒ 707th class ☒ 708th class ☒ 709th class ☒ 710th class ☒ 711th class ☒ 712th class ☒ 713th class ☒ 714th class ☒ 715th class ☒ 716th class ☒ 717th class ☒ 718th class ☒ 719th class ☒ 720th class ☒ 721st class ☒ 722nd class ☒ 723rd class ☒ 724th class ☒ 725th class ☒ 726th class ☒ 727th class ☒ 728th class ☒ 729th class ☒ 730th class ☒ 731st class ☒ 732nd class ☒ 733rd class ☒ 734th class ☒ 735th class ☒ 736th class ☒ 737th class ☒ 738th class ☒ 739th class ☒ 740th class ☒ 741st class ☒ 742nd class ☒ 743rd class ☒ 744th class ☒ 745th class ☒ 746th class ☒ 747th class ☒ 748th class ☒ 749th class ☒ 750th class ☒ 751st class ☒ 752nd class ☒ 753rd class ☒ 754th class ☒ 755th class ☒ 756th class ☒ 757th class ☒ 758th class ☒ 759th class ☒ 760th class ☒ 761st class ☒ 762nd class ☒ 763rd class ☒ 764th class ☒ 765th class ☒ 766th class ☒ 767th class ☒ 768th class ☒ 769th class ☒ 770th class ☒ 771st class ☒ 772nd class ☒ 773rd class ☒ 774th class ☒ 775th class ☒ 776th class ☒ 777th class ☒ 778th class ☒ 779th class ☒ 780th class ☒ 781st class ☒ 782nd class ☒ 783rd class ☒ 784th class ☒ 785th class ☒ 786th class ☒ 787th class ☒ 788th class ☒ 789th class ☒ 790th class ☒ 791st class ☒ 792nd class ☒ 793rd class ☒ 794th class ☒ 795th class ☒ 796th class ☒ 797th class ☒ 798th class ☒ 799th class ☒ 800th class ☒ 801st class ☒ 802nd class ☒ 803rd class ☒ 804th class ☒ 805th class ☒ 806th class ☒ 807th class ☒ 808th class ☒ 809th class ☒ 810th class ☒ 811th class ☒ 812th class ☒ 813th class ☒ 814th class ☒ 815

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orizaba*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jague</i>	<i>Bern</i>										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Classed as number one.
9th February 1907

Final

1.6.1 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Shienne 2nd Officer of the SS Chicago from Havana,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Spaniards).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any subsequent papers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledore Ernest
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Ill. (Chicago) State
of La. 1
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shippers quite many are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Febr 1907

at

St. Louis

J. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arica* sailing from *London* *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mein	Simon	25	M	lab.		Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Benjamin	Poland
2	"	Isaac	30	M	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
3	Primer	Simon	10	M	lab.		Russian	Russian	Russia	father, Benjamin	Russia
4	Manum	Emile	20	M	lab.		Polish	Polish	Poland	father, Benjamin	Poland
5	Cohen	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
6	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
7	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
8	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
9	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
10	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
11	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
12	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
13	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
14	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
15	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
16	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
17	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
18	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
19	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
20	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
21	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
22	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
23	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
24	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
25	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
26	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
27	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
28	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
29	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
30	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
31	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
32	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
33	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
34	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
35	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
36	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
37	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
38	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
39	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
40	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
41	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
42	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
43	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
44	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
45	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
46	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
47	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
48	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
49	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
50	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
51	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
52	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
53	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
54	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
55	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
56	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
57	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
58	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
59	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
60	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
61	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
62	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
63	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
64	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
65	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
66	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
67	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
68	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
69	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
70	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
71	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
72	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
73	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
74	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
75	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
76	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
77	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
78	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
79	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
80	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
81	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
82	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
83	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
84	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
85	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
86	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
87	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
88	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
89	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
90	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
91	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
92	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
93	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
94	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
95	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
96	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
97	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
98	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
99	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"
100	"	Rebecca	10	F	lab.		"	"	"	mother, Sarah	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Elime 2nd Officer, of the SS Chicago, from Hank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of February, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
de Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine number are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Feb 1907

at

117

J. B. [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Chicago*

15th January

1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	Cabirian	Geragan	19 W M	Labr	no	Turkey	Armenian	Chicago	mother Sahad.	St. Louis
2	Turkjian	Channes	17 W M						wife Hanneh	St. Louis
3	Hachadourian	Aminoff	11 W M						father Sahad.	St. Louis
4	Manogian	Dan	20 W M						wife Hanneh	St. Louis
5	Hazarian	Haroutian	23 W M						father Channes	St. Louis
6	Bilazarian	Boghos	18 W M						father Sahad.	St. Louis
7	Boghigian	Micha	25 W M						wife Hanneh	St. Louis
8	Hachigian	Chas	20 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
9	Ashadourian	Katashik	20 W M	Labr	no				father Channes	St. Louis
10	Manogian	Marcus	24 W M	Labr	no				wife Anouch	St. Louis
11	Barjuian	Manuel	20 W M	Student	yes				father Sahad.	St. Louis
12	Chazarian	Chazor	22 W M	Labr	no				wife Marguerite	St. Louis
13	Adamian	Filits	25 W M						wife Marguerite	St. Louis
14	Gothgarian	Aram	20 W M		no				brother Sahad.	St. Louis
15	Gouljian	Haraket	20 W M						mother Sahad.	St. Louis
16	Chardigian	Avedis	10 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
17	Marathian	Boghos	21 W M	Labr	yes				wife Manaron	St. Louis
18	Manogian	Miquiritch	25 W M	Labr					wife Mathew	St. Louis
19	Chodarian	Channes	30 W M		no				wife Sahad.	St. Louis
20	Perorkian	Garrik	10 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
21	Marthian	Lehis	23 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
22	Abrahamian	Sahoy	25 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
23	Dilorian	Chachadour	20 W M						brother Sahad.	St. Louis
24	Delagian	Melket	24 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
25	Apelian	Yagor	20 W M						father Sahad.	St. Louis
26	Artanian	Lehi	10 W M						cousin app Mathew	St. Louis
27	Hachigian	Chachadour	19 W M	Labr					father Sahad.	St. Louis
28	Manogian	Arsine	20 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
29	Chardigian	Nathan	22 W M						wife Sahad.	St. Louis
30	Manogian	Channes	15 W M						wife Marguerite	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*U.S. Station
Chicago, Ill.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22nd February 1907*

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906					28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
2	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
3	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
4	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
5	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
6	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
7	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
8	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
9	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
10	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
11	<i>no</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
12	<i>yes</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
13	<i>no</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
14	<i>yes</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
15	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
16	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
17	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
18	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
19	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
20	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
21	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
22	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
23	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
24	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
25	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
26	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
27	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
28	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
29	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			
30	<i>S</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Magarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bari</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Etienne 2nd Officer of the U.S.S. Chicago from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lederc Ernst Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago Sailing Steamer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets showing number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Paris

22 day of Feb 1905

F. J. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Madorian	Leon	20	m	IN HOSPITAL				father Philip	
2	Marbanean	Garabet	20	m	IN HOSPITAL				father Philip	
3	Givragjean	Harutun	21	m					father Philip	
4	Varonian	Melkon	30	m					father Philip	
5	Mezjian	Beghos	35	m					father Philip	
6	Aryan	Michan	24	m					father Philip	
7	Simonian	Beghos	25	m					father Philip	
8	Boghayan	Sarkis	20	m					father Philip	
9	Elojan	Ashkar	20	m					father Philip	
10	Manoogian	Garabet	20	m					father Philip	
11	Dehonian	Baba	20	m					father Philip	
12	Boghayan	Maroun	25	m					father Philip	
13	Abadourian	Abdhar	20	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father Philip	
14	Manshorian	Abdhar	18	m					father Philip	
15	Isalian	Loranes	20	m					father Philip	
16	Cole	Philip	23	m					father Philip	
17	Ilo	Kitto	22	m					father Philip	
18	Philip	Risto	20	m					father Philip	
19	Briotaki	Dimitri	36	m					father Philip	
20	Risto	Canas	25	m					father Philip	
21	Stojan	Ando	37	m					father Philip	
22	Coste	Ando	27	m					father Philip	
23	Grayan	Canas	18	m					father Philip	
24	Georgieghi	Andil	23	m					father Philip	
25	Loran	Philip	21	m					father Philip	
26	Abrahamieff	Yovan	21	m					father Philip	
27	Gave	Bratko	21	m					father Philip	
28	Wanghel	Franchieff	29	m					father Philip	
29	Franchieff	Risto	21	m					father Philip	
30	Franchieff	Philip	25	m					father Philip	

Printed at the request of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* FEB 23 1909*20 11th Street*

1909

21

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	he	12	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
2	Yes	he	10	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
3	Yes	he	10	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
4	Yes	he	35	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
5	Yes	he	14	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
6	Yes	he	15	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
7	Yes	he	14	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
8	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
9	Yes	he	8	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
10	Yes	he	80	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
11	Yes	he	80	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
12	Yes	he	80	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
13	Yes	he	36	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
14	Yes	he	10	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
15	Yes	he	80	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
16	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
17	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
18	Yes	he	20	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
19	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
20	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
21	Yes	he	36	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
22	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
23	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
24	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
25	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
26	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
27	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
28	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
29	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				
30	Yes	he	16	no	Uncle Maxine Williams					5	5	5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Gianni ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~, of the SS Chicago from Italy
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1900,
at 11:28

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer,
Robert Gianni

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, Leclerc Ernest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1902
at Paris
FLC
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic*

sailing from *Batavia*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence born.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Nedelch</i>	<i>Provan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Nedelch Provan</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
2	<i>Bostra</i>	<i>Storio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Bostra Storio</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
3	<i>Vaneff</i>	<i>Pesto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Vaneff Pesto</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
4	<i>Gotschiff</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Gotschiff Nikola</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
5	<i>Gheorgiu</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Gheorgiu Nicola</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
6	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stasia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stoyanoff Stasia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
7	<i>Stiroff</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stiroff Nicola</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
8	<i>Stiroff</i>	<i>Stasia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stiroff Stasia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
9	<i>Stiroff</i>	<i>Stasia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stiroff Stasia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
10	<i>Gheorgiu</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Gheorgiu Constantin</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Pesto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Pesto</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Dime</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Dime</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
13	<i>Vasyl</i>	<i>Pemelia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Vasyl Pemelia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
14	<i>Stodor</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stodor Nicola</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
15	<i>Namn</i>	<i>Dimetro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Namn Dimetro</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
16	<i>Stole</i>	<i>Laze</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stole Laze</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
17	<i>Morko</i>	<i>Gheorgiu</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Morko Gheorgiu</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
18	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Stiroff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Dane Stiroff</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
19	<i>Stremeli</i>	<i>Sto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stremeli Sto</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
20	<i>Stiro</i>	<i>Dimetro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stiro Dimetro</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
21	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Lazar Constantin</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
22	<i>Stender</i>	<i>Vane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stender Vane</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
23	<i>Sto</i>	<i>Stefo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Sto Stefo</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
24	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Dimetroff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Dane Dimetroff</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
25	<i>Storan</i>	<i>Stiro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Storan Stiro</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
26	<i>Storan</i>	<i>Midze</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Storan Midze</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
27	<i>Gheorgiu</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Gheorgiu Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
28	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
29	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
30	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
31	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
32	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
33	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
34	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
35	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
36	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
37	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
38	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
39	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
40	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
41	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
42	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
43	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
44	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
45	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
46	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
47	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
48	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
49	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>
50	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>Stasiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Brother Stasiko Stasiko</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>Batavia</i>

350 1000

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22nd February

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Elmer of the SS Chicago from June do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1902

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

2nd officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of United and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledine Ernst, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago, Pauling Herworth,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
d. Ernst and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Charity are correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1900
at Chicago
J. R. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12
7

12
3
4
7
2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Chicago*

20th February 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	<i>Micho</i>	<i>Micho</i>	22	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>one</i>	<i>one</i>	22	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Micho</i>	18	M	S	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Earle</i>	<i>Earle</i>	31	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Micho</i>	<i>Micho</i>	23	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	30	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	20	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	28	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	20	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	28	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	20	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	27	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	19	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	25	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	22	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	22	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	22	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	34	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	20	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	35	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
31	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
32	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
33	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
34	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
38	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
39	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
40	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
41	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
42	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
43	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
44	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
45	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
46	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
47	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
48	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
49	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
50	<i>Nedelcoff</i>	<i>Micho</i>	40	M	M	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of foreign-born alien in country, state in column 7, "Calling or Occupation," the words "laborer" or "no" may be used. "Race or People" is to be indicated by the alien from the column space and the "Race or People" column. List of names will be based on birth of alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

23rd February

1902

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
2	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
3	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
4	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
5	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
6	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
7	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
8	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
9	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
10	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
11	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
12	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
13	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
14	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
15	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
16	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
17	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
18	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
19	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
20	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
21	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
22	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
23	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
24	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
25	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
26	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
27	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
28	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								
29	"	20	Friend Daniel Angello			5 7	white	11								

H. E. S. S. S. S.

S. S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Hume, 2nd mate, of the SS Chicago, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the !!! Chicago Sailing through
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boeille de Kichem
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets therein number are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1905
at 118 St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from *London*

25th February

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romain	Joseph	31	m	laborer	no	France	French	France	mother, Mrs. Romain	St. Louis
2	Connas	Ant	22	m					France	mother, Mrs. Connas	St. Louis
3	Angelakis	Constant	26	m					Greece	father, Constant	St. Louis
4	Salatsakis	George	31	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Salatsakis	St. Louis
5	Ufongioukas	Antise	25	m					Greece	father, Ufongioukas	St. Louis
6	Thalopithecus	Dimitrios	25	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Thalopithecus	St. Louis
7	Lazarus	Isaac	25	y					Greece	father, Lazarus	St. Louis
8	Leopoldo	Therese	25	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Leopoldo	St. Louis
9	Peunos	Ante	25	m					Greece	father, Peunos	St. Louis
10	Nounstas	Isaac	25	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Nounstas	St. Louis
11	Staphanos	Simion	25	m					Greece	father, Staphanos	St. Louis
12	Danadakis	Emm.	25	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Danadakis	St. Louis
13	Gezakis	Ante	25	m					Greece	father, Gezakis	St. Louis
14	Stavakis	Stavos	25	m					Greece	mother, Mrs. Stavakis	St. Louis
15	Canara	Charles	19	m	laborer		France	French	France	father, Canara	St. Louis
16	Deleau	Lucie	30	f	housewife				France	mother, Mrs. Deleau	St. Louis
17	"	Therese	25	f	housewife				France	father, Deleau	St. Louis
18	"	Ante	6	f					France	mother, Mrs. Deleau	St. Louis
19	"	Louise	3	f					France	father, Deleau	St. Louis
20	Plot	Lucie	30	f	housewife				France	mother, Mrs. Plot	St. Louis
21	Batmalle	Clarence	23	m	laborer				France	father, Batmalle	St. Louis
22	Bell	Isaac	27	m	laborer				France	mother, Mrs. Bell	St. Louis
23	Samain	Michèle	25	m					France	father, Samain	St. Louis
24	Gindia	Luigi	23	m					France	mother, Mrs. Gindia	St. Louis
25	Guerra	Jo Battola	23	m	laborer				France	father, Guerra	St. Louis
26	Actif	Luigi	18	m	laborer				France	mother, Mrs. Actif	St. Louis
27	Picardi	Antonio	18	m					France	father, Picardi	St. Louis
28	Ferrari	Antonio	30	m	laborer				France	mother, Mrs. Ferrari	St. Louis
29	Bothi	Giuseppe	29	m					France	father, Bothi	St. Louis
30	Crastigano	Leonardo	25	m	laborer				France	mother, Mrs. Crastigano	St. Louis

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February 1901

11-1118			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Works of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no	no																
2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
3	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	no	no	no	no	no	no																
4	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
5	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no																
6	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
7	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	no	no	no	no																
8	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
9	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no																
10	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
11	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	no	no	no	no																
12	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	no	no	no	no																
13	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	no	no	no	no																
14	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
15	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	no	no	no	no																
16	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
17	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
18	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
19	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
20	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
21	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no																
22	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
23	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
24	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no																
25	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	no	no	no	no	no	no																
26	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no																
27	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
28	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
29	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																
30	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Elmer 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Chicago, from Hair, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country above office case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of cases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lecture Ernst, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago, Swearing himself in
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medicine
and Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, being one in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900
at Chicago

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russen).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Italy*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bravassa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Rocatti</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Rida</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Bria Batti</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Catigone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Amelio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Lia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Paduane</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Levonne</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Luigiam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Caracci</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Alfo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Di Battola</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Colapranco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Niccolini</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Bonsonni</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Bianco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Forno</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Michela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Maximo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Lecondo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Umberto</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, mother, sister, brother, etc.</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22nd February

1901

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	62	No	...					5 8	Brown		...
2	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
3	Yes	Self	35	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
4	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
5	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
6	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
7	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
8	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
9	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
10	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
11	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
12	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
13	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
14	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
15	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
16	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
17	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
18	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
19	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
20	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
21	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
22	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
23	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
24	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
25	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
26	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
27	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
28	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...
29	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 3	Brown		...
30	Yes	Self	30	No	...					5 1	Brown		...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Hume, Second Officer, of the S.S. Chicago, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Bluffy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1900,
at Chicago,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, charitable company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledere Ernest, Surgeon of the Ill Chicago Sailing Month,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

190

at

179

F. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Delaware*

sailing from *Italy*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Galdi</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
2		<i>Angela</i>	20	F	housewife	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
3		<i>Salvo</i>	3	M	child	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
4		<i>Maria</i>	1	F	child	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
5	<i>Brayda</i>	<i>Sturo</i>	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
6	<i>Giovannardi</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	21	F	housewife	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
7	<i>Dall'Oglio</i>	<i>Daniela</i>	2	F	child	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
8	<i>Dall'Oglio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
9	<i>Cominoli</i>	<i>Line</i>	50	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
10	<i>Mercede</i>	<i>Natomi</i>	20	F	housewife	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
11	<i>Chazzoni</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	23	M	laborer	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
12	<i>Ruffen</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	22	M	miner	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
13	<i>Corsi</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
14	<i>Maroni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
15	<i>Borghiner</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
16	<i>Corsi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
17	<i>Ascheacher</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
18	<i>Bettoli</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	40	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
19	<i>Geranz</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
20	<i>Autton Mator</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
21	<i>Mazzacavato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
22	<i>Capozzo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	F	housewife	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
23	<i>Capini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
24	<i>Carsetti</i>	<i>Arrenio</i>	22	M	laborer	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
25	<i>Caravato</i>	<i>Costoro</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
26	<i>Di Carlo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	20	M	laborer	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
27	<i>Carlastore</i>	<i>Manano</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
28	<i>Virgilio</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
29	<i>Caravato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		
30	<i>Caravato</i>	<i>Daniela</i>	31	F	housewife	no	Italian		<i>Italy</i>		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February 1902

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1900												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
2	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
3	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
4	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
5	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
6	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
7	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
8	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
9	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
10	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
11	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
12	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
13	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
14	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
15	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
16	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
17	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
18	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
19	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
20	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
21	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
22	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
23	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
24	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
25	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
26	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
27	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
28	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
29	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					
30	Self	200	No	Brother, John, New York			5 4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Hume 2nd Officer of the U. S. Chicago from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledure Ernest Surgeon of the Chicago Sailing Vessel in
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets herewith are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb 1907
at San Francisco
J. B. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from *London*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	<i>Benigni</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>1-85564</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>Conti</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
3	<i>Carliani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
4	<i>Felli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
5	<i>Dei Innocenti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
6	<i>Carliani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
7	<i>Centoni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
8	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
9	<i>Martinielli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
10	<i>Corini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
11	<i>Allegretti</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
12	<i>Carmignani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
13		<i>Natalia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
14	<i>Guini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
15	<i>Trangelotti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
16	<i>Conelli</i>	<i>Erminia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
17		<i>Irene</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
18		<i>Giulia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>11-175943</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
19		<i>Elise</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
20		<i>Domenico</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
21	<i>Lanterna</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
22	<i>Tranchi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
23		<i>Dionisio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
24	<i>Mazzanti</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
25	<i>Bucconeri</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
26	<i>Zanelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
27	<i>Bovi</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
28	<i>Bovi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
29	<i>Bovi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
30	<i>Bovi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>h m</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Hume 2nd, of the Ill. Chicago from Hain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to fit on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledre Marcel
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, very many number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907
 at St Louis
J. D. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	<i>Scatena</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1-9-92							
2	<i>Albani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22-12-85							
3	<i>Albani</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22-12-85							
4	<i>Albani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22-12-85							
5	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22-12-85							
6	<i>Benedetti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
7	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22-12-85							
8	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
9	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
10	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
11	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
12	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
13	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
14	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
15	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
16	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
17	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
18	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
19	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
20	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
21	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
22	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
23	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
24	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
25	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
26	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
27	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
28	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
29	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
30	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
31	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
32	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
33	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
34	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
35	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
36	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
37	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
38	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
39	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
40	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
41	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
42	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
43	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
44	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
45	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
46	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
47	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
48	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
49	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							
50	<i>Salvestro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22-12-85							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

29 February 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City of Birth.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
2	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
3	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
4	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
6	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
7	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
8	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
10	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
11	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
12	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
13	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
14	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
15	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
16	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
17	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
18	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
19	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
20	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
21	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
22	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
23	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
24	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
25	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
26	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
27	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
28	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
29	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin, John, New York					5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Blume 2nd Officer of the SS Chicago from Harc do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Party within number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the original members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seclene Ernest Surgeon of the U. S. Chicago Insular Hospital
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parish de L'edane
de L'edane and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1900
at 111 PL
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orlando*sailing from *Orlando*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dora Lionetti	4	M							
2	Domatelli	3	M							
3	Donato	2	M							
4	Reine	2	M							
5	Lepe	25	M							
6	Brunello	30	M							
7	Pigoni	18	M							
8	Chenot	20	M							
9	Chalizia	21	M							
10	Dal Bono	31	M							
11	Chima	17	M							
12	"	31	M							
13	"	30	M							
14	Canarella	27	M							
15	Gualdoni	22	M							
16	Berra	23	M							
17	Comerio	23	M							
18	Cagliari	22	M							
19	Favero	17	M							
20	"	22	M							
21	Oreci	38	M							
22	Colomei	19	M							
23	Alvato	25	M							
24	Colonna	18	M							
25	Gambino	25	M							
26	Bambino	16	M							
27	"	22	M							
28	Nedentini	17	M							
29	Favero	25	M							
30	Angelo Antonio	36	M							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 29 S. S. Hatten

S. S. Hatten

S. S. Hatten

S. S. Hatten

S. S. Hatten

S. S. Hatten

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20th. March

190

21

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Hume, 2^d Officer of the SS Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Therby number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where often come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1880-82, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Religion).—The entry in column 17 should show whether (and if so, what) religion or faith; as, Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, etc.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1880-82, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1880-82, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Secler Ernest, Surgeon of the H.S. Chicago, acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907
at Chicago
E. C. Mason
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Citricato*

sailing from *Palermo*

15th January, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Grassi	Angelo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian		Palermo	father, John, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
2	Martin	Giovanni	24	m	s						father, Giuseppe, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
3	Chini	Lio Battista	22	m	s					Palermo	father, Battista, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
4	Bellotto	Bernardo	10	m	s						father, Battista, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
5	Capoa	Roberto	22	m	s						father, Roberto, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
6	Chioso	Carlo	22	m	s					Palermo	father, Carlo, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
7	Martinelli	Luigi	19	m	s					Palermo	father, Martinelli, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
8	Profferto	Giovanni	21	m	s					Palermo	father, Giovanni, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
9	Chini	Giuseppe	22	m	s						father, Giuseppe, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
10	Lavino	Emiliano	18	m	s					Palermo	father, Emiliano, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
11	"	Sebastiano	10	m	s	child						
12	Scanzaroli	Guido	19	m	s	laborer				Palermo	father, Guido, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
13	Benestra	Barolomeo	37	m	m	miner				Palermo	father, Benestra, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
14	"	Margherita	26	f	m	Wife						
15	Cravero	Lorenzo	23	m	m	laborer				Palermo	father, Lorenzo, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
16	Pacco	Carlo	27	m	m					Palermo	father, Carlo, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
17	Lavino	Giovanni Battista	10	m	s							
18	Capurichio	Cristoforo	22	m	m	miner				Palermo	father, Cristoforo, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
19	"	Rafaria	22	f	m	Wife	no					
20	"	Carmen	22	f	s							
21	Cleone Barber	Gio Battista	25	m	m	miner	yes			Palermo	father, Cleone, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
22	Bonvicini	Alfredo	23	m	s	laborer				Palermo	father, Bonvicini, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
23	Caponacci	Erasto	34	m	m		no			Palermo	father, Caponacci, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
24	Venturoli	Alfredo	18	m	s		yes			Palermo	father, Venturoli, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
25	Chiantera	Francesco	17	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
26	Chiantera	Angelo	19	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
27	Chiantera	Arturo	19	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
28	Chiantera	Arrigo	23	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
29	Chiantera	Sabato	22	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York
30	Chiantera	Alfonso	20	m	s					Palermo	father, Chiantera, 1111 1st St. New York	New York

J. Rappaport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22nd February 1901*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETERMINATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 14, 1900														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	10	18	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
3	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
4	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
5	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
6	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
7	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
8	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
9	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
10	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
11	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
12	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
13	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
14	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
15	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
16	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
17	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
18	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
19	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
20	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
21	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
22	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
23	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
24	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
25	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
26	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
27	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
28	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
29	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
30	"	"	20	18					5 2	Light	Blue		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Chieme 2nd officer, of the SS Chicago from Hane do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, John P. Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanitary Service and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907
at San Francisco
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Belvedere*

sailing from *Genoa*

13 February, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Cubino	Maria	30	f	housewife	yes	Italian		Italy	father, Giuseppe Cubino	St. Louis
2	Villaro	Luigi	30	m	lab.	no	"		Italy	mother, Maria Villaro	St. Louis
3	Tungari	Angelo	25	m	m	yes	"		Italy	mother, Maria Tungari	St. Louis
4	Yoravagio	Isabella	35	f	m	housewife	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Yoravagio	St. Louis
5	"	Carlo	6	m	s	no	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Yoravagio	St. Louis
6	"	Maria	35	f	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Yoravagio	St. Louis
7	Bianchini	Adolfo	35	m	m	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Bianchini	St. Louis
8	"	Belinda	35	f	s	none	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Bianchini	St. Louis
9	De Biasi	Luigi	35	m	s	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Biasi	St. Louis
10	De Sacco	Sacco	35	m	m	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Sacco	St. Louis
11	Balbin	Domenico	35	m	m	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Balbin	St. Louis
12	"	Albera	35	f	m	housewife	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Balbin	St. Louis
13	Jani	Bonetto	35	m	m	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Jani	St. Louis
14	De Ricci	Giovanni	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Ricci	St. Louis
15	Porta	Carlo	30	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Porta	St. Louis
16	Conini	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Conini	St. Louis
17	Della Luna	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Della Luna	St. Louis
18	Dalla Galla	"	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Dalla Galla	St. Louis
19	Tranelli	David	30	m	m	monk	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Tranelli	St. Louis
20	"	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Tranelli	St. Louis
21	Mini	Ferdinando	35	m	s	lab.	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Mini	St. Louis
22	Cambellini	Alfredo	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Cambellini	St. Louis
23	Dalla Galla	Rinaldo	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Dalla Galla	St. Louis
24	Lonelli	Benito	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Lonelli	St. Louis
25	Di Battista	Carmino	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Di Battista	St. Louis
26	Massi	Antonio	35	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni Massi	St. Louis
27	De Biasi	Martino	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Biasi	St. Louis
28	De Biasi	Luigi	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Biasi	St. Louis
29	De Biasi	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Biasi	St. Louis
30	De Biasi	Alessandro	35	m	s	"	"		Italy	father, Giovanni De Biasi	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**20th February*

1901

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT ENACTED APRIL 14, 1900																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>no matter</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
2		<i>no</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
3		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
4		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
5		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
6		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
7		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
8		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
9		<i>no</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
10		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
11		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
12		<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
13		<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
14		<i>no</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
15		<i>no</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
16		<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
17		<i>no</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
18		<i>no</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
19		<i>no</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
20		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
21		<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
22		<i>no</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
23		<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
24		<i>no</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
25		<i>no</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
26		<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
27		<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
28		<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
29		<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											
30		<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>relative of friend</i>											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place; as, 1880-81, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20 (For use of inspectors in case of doubt as to classification of alien).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...* Surgeon of the *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 190*5*
at *...*
Thomas ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Italy*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Lupo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	20	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
2	<i>Sanella</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	32	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
3	"	<i>Luigi</i>	24	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
4	<i>Feder</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
5	<i>Pilla Gino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
6	<i>Piazza</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
7	<i>Feder</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
8	"	<i>Stefano</i>	32	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
9	<i>Da Qui Bianca</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
10	<i>Da Qui Bertha</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	27	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
11	<i>Piazza</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
12	<i>Gerardello</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	12	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
13	<i>Da Via</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
14	<i>Foronti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	35	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
15	<i>Ferro Biondo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	10	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
16	"	<i>Maria</i>	12	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
17	"	<i>Ignazio</i>	17	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
18	<i>Deiro</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	21	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
19	<i>Cacchi</i>	<i>Cabbiati</i>	25	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
20	"	<i>Benito</i>	25	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
21	"	<i>Maria</i>	21	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
22	<i>Pellegrini</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
23	<i>Grotti</i>	<i>Adel</i>	22	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
24	<i>Bernacchi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
25	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
26	<i>Chardella</i>	"	25	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
27	<i>Filippi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
28	<i>De Cordera</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
29	<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	
30	<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father, mother, sister	Italy	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exp 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22th February 28, 1901

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETERMINATION SET APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	He	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
2	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
3	"	"	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
4	"	27	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
5	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
6	"	30	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
7	"	40	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
8	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
9	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
10	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
11	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
12	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
13	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
14	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
15	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
16	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
17	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
18	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
19	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
20	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
21	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
22	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
23	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
24	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
25	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
26	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
27	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
28	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
29	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona
30	"	20	No	Brother Antonio Lopez	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert R. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at San Francisco,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Spanish).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1900
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Europe*

190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brinck	Ernest	24	✓	✓	Polish	White	Poland	Wife Anna	Chicago
2	Schwartz	John	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
3	"	Vincent	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
4	Indrucha	Mikaly	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
5	Chnapko	Ignat	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
6	Herzig	Nedus	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
7	Stuczai	Jozsef	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
8	Babulicz	Jonas	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
9	Baranont	Jonas	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
10	Formanek	Jonas	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
11	Stuczai	Jozsef	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
12	Bencsat	Jozsef	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
13	"	Maria	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
14	Warga	Estvan	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
15	Paloczay	Lajo	34	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
16	Krensanitz	Estvan	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
17	Getenit	Mikaly	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
18	Peraznanghi	Perenoz	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
19	Mikalydez	Estvan	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
20	"	Elmolph	11	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
21	Paacsina	Jonas	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
22	Krensanitz	Georgy	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
23	Biacsch	Mikaly	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
24	Krensanitz	Jonas	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
25	Bilsky	Polara	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
26	Krensch	Paulina	46	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
27	Krensch	Sherite	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
28	Krensch	Anna	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
29	"	Senhard	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago
30	"	Joseph	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 23 1903

22nd February

1903

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	He	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
2	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
3	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
4	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
5	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
6	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
7	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
8	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
9	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
10	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
11	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
12	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
13	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
14	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
15	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
16	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
17	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
18	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
19	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
20	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
21	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
22	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
23	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
24	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
25	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
26	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
27	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
28	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
29	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa
30	No	"	10	No	Friend John Smith					5 3	Black	Brown			Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert E. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Bluey Jim in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Spaniards).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, at San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California
Marion A. H. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty seven number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 40 day of Feb 1900
at San Francisco
J. C. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicopee*

sailing from *Amesbury*

March 10, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pauer	Hermina	24	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wien	mother Anna			
2	Takai	Jano	21	m	s	lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Guinza	mother Anna			
3	Broslak	Adam	25	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			
4	Dudas	Georges	33	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			
5	Bajzek	Iva	2	f	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bohary	father Janos			
6	Szal	Andras	32	m	s				"	"	"	Bohary	father Janos			
7	Bak	Janos	25	m	m				"	"	"	Stokhoff	wife Maria			Schodak
8	Szanko	Joseph	38	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Anna			"
9	"	Agnes	11	f	s	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Anna			"
10	Baros	Josef	24	m	s	lab			"	"	"	Stokhoff	father Janos			"
11	Cedlik	Jano	23	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Anna			"
12	Melchmed	Josef	38	m	m				"	"	"	Stokhoff	wife Maria			"
13	Gyuris	Georg	38	m	m				"	"	"	Stokhoff	wife Maria			"
14	Andras	Jos. Pina	18	f	s				"	"	"	Stokhoff	father Anna			"
15	Comasch	Abraham	28	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Beata			"
16	Bodaj	Jano	24	m	m				"	"	"	"	father Thomas			"
17	Slama	Janos	18	m	s				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			"
18	Spa	Maria	14	f	s				"	"	"	"	father Janos			"
19	Bilbonos	Maria	18	f	s				"	"	"	"	father Martin			"
20	Cedlik	Agoston	27	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Beata			"
21	Bak	Celestien	33	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Chelomina			"
22	Szanko	Janos	35	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Monika			"
23	Dubosky	Mikaly	25	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			"
24	Thomason	Ambrus	22	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena			"
25	Zubsk	Janos	25	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			"
26	Slana	Janos	18	m	s				"	"	"	"	father Janos			"
27	Bozylak	Artus	26	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena			"
28	Mawa	Terenz	22	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria			"
29	Augustin	Mikaly	26	m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Agnes			"
30	"	Mikaly	11	m	s				"	"	"	"	father Janos			"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**22nd February 1907*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Michael J. Hagan, 1312 Broadway, New York City.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John J. Grosse, 354 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					<i>5 6</i>				<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [illegible] Surgeon of the 1st [illegible] Alfred [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible]
Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly and correctly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1900
at Chicago

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Hull*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Abroscha	Mano	✓							
2	"	Mano	✓							
3	"	Mano	✓							
4	Rach	Andreas	✓							
5	Sumetz	Man	✓							
6	Elms	Abelcher	✓							
7	Lach	Stefan	✓							
8	Reist	Anna	✓							
9	Gallo	Anna	✓							
10	"	Abigadene	✓							
11	Eschurandten	Janos	✓							
12	Werner	Sebastian	✓							
13	Seubn	Carl	✓							
14	Woll	Nendelin	✓							
15	Stadl	Edvan	✓							
16	Wackn	Nicolaus	✓							
17	Lath	Mathias	✓							
18	Sindelbach	Joef	✓							
19	Ruppaner	Mathias	✓							
20	Hahn	Terenz	✓							
21	Hameder	Joseph	✓							
22	"	Juliana	✓							
23	Steiner	Abraham	✓							
24	Printze	Georg	✓							
25	Hagenauer	Janos	✓							
26	Hermann	Abraham	✓							
27	"	Abraham	✓							
28	"	Frank	✓							
29	"	Betz	✓							
30	"	Anna	✓							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	Age in Years.
1	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
2	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
3	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
4	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
5	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
6	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
7	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
8	No		No	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
9	No		No	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
10	No		No	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
11	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
12	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
13	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
14	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
15	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
16	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
17	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
18	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
19	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
20	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
21	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
22	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
23	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
24	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
25	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
26	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
27	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
28	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
29	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		
30	S	Self	Yes	No	Joining relative, Robert...	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Germany		

3:31 P.M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**25th January*190*1*

11-17										18-24										25-31									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Bl.</i>			<i>Yungyong</i>	<i>China</i>												
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>																	
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>8</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>6</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
30		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																
31		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Bl.</i>																

3:31 P.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Feb., 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

523

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from *Italy*

13th February 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Lembo	Giuseppe	24	M	Lab	Italy		Italy	father: <i>Antonio</i>	Italy
2	Di Donato	Giuseppe	25	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
3	Russi	Liberato	43	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
4	"	Giovanni	35	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
5	Napolitano	Carminio	22	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
6	Spagnola	Maria	32	F					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
7	Rudi	Luigia	50	F					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
8	"	Maria	15	F					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
9	"	Battista	10	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
10	Polli	Pasquale	24	M	Lab				father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
11	Merighio	Filippo	25	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
12	Adone	Salvatore	20	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
13	Ciarafone	Ubaldo	34	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
14	Garavaglia	Giovanni	31	M	Lab				father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
15	Simoni	Pietro	25	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
16	"	Rosa	19	F					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
17	Restelli	Giuseppe	37	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
18	Terrario	"	19	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
19	Galli	Antonio	16	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
20	Clerico	Giuseppe	25	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
21	Pirollozzi	Giuseppe	27	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
22	Tellone	Alessandro	26	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
23	Fastori	Artenio	22	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
24	"	Giuseppe	44	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
25	"	Francesco	16	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
26	Leorato	Gio. Battista	18	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
27	Paddi	Pietro	31	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
28	Ruggerone	Luigi	31	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
29	Rondi	Pacifico	27	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy
30	Linello	Antonio	28	M					father: <i>Giuseppe</i>	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

190X7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Agent.	Condition of Health.	Duration of stay.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Other remarks.
1	Yes	He	60	No	Friend. Limbo Bruno Box 2600					5 4	Brown	None	Blue	None
2	No		12	No	Cousin. Renato Coe					5 6	Auburn		Blue	None
3	Yes		60	No	Friend. Myrtle Ave					5 2	Brown		Blue	None
4	No		60	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 2	Brown		Blue	None
5	No		50	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
6	No		15	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 1	Brown		Blue	None
7	Yes	He	50	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 1	Brown		Blue	None
8	No			No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 1	Brown		Blue	None
9	No			No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 1	Brown		Blue	None
10	No	He	15	No	Brother. Colli Gio					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
11	No		10	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
12	No		10	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
13	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
14	No		30	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
15	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
16	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
17	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
18	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
19	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
20	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
21	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
22	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
23	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
24	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
25	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
26	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
27	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
28	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
29	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None
30	No		20	No	Friend. Beaver Falls					5 3	Brown		Blue	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James A. [Name], of the [Ship Name], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the names of all persons who have arrived on board of the above named vessel, and who are employed by the owners thereof, to be taken and entered in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of such persons, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or charged with any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Inf. U.S.A., do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here, and under the authority of the State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists by Marjost Sheets, 1864 Vol. 1 number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 *S. S. sailing from* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Side to	Nationality	Race or People	Address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married	Occupation	Read	Write		State	City or Town
1	Ferrara	Pietro	20	M	Lab			Italian	Italy	Italy
2	Costa	Giuseppe	22	M						
3	Caracci	Giuseppe	17	M						
4	Caldare	Bernardino	52	M						
5	Marfella	Carlo	22	M						
6	Mocchetto	Giuseppe	34	M						
7	Tacchini	Giuseppe	4	M						
8	Fidia	Angelo	4	M						
9	Tacchino	Giovanni	15	M						
10	Bigogno	Clemente	26	M						
11	Favogno	Francesco	18	M						
12	Carabelli	Angelo	26	M						
13	Campione	Carlo	27	M						
14	Visca	Alfredo	17	M						
15	Visca	Maria	18	F						
16	Visca	Seconda	31	F						
17	Sangalli	Battista	26	M						
18	Visca	Camillo	37	M						
19	Quarello	Luigi	29	M						
20	albanese	Angelo	18	M						
21	Manusso	Antonio	22	M						
22	Tico	Rosario	20	M						
23	Manusso	Michelo	49	M						
24	Sangalli	Domenico	38	M						
25	Sangalli	Giuseppe	36	M						
26	Suardini	Lorenzo	41	M						
27	Forchini	Giovanna	27	F						
28	Forchini	Giuseppe	10	M						
29	Signal	Enghelmo	20	M						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Whether Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Other Particulars.
1		Self	No	No	friend Pietro Villani	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
2		Self	No	No	friend: Villani Pietro	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
3		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
4		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
5		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
6		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
7		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
8		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
9		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
10		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
11		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
12		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
13		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
14		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
15		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
16		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
17		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
18		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
19		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
20		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
21		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
22		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
23		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
24		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
25		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
26		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
27		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
28		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
29		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian
30		Self	No	No	friend: Ernesto Guadua	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Brown	Blue	White	Italian

30
427

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Smith of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or any other surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, which was in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitted to be in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform violence in the United States or a territory or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (vill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-225

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
 at

[illegible]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago

sailing from *Italy*

13th February 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	Beniamina	Lava	28	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Italy	Consueco wife Anna Lancia	Chicago
2	Laquineti	Ferruccio	28	M	S				Montecarlo father Francesco	Chicago
3	Linici	Giuseppe	38	M	S				Sanato father Giuseppe	Chicago
4	Stavino	Teopoli	38	M	S				Castellano father Ignazio	Chicago
5	Scallesi	Dante	29	M	S	Miner			Esia Brother Ernesto	Chicago
6	Langalli	Francisco	28	M	S	Lab			Langano father Teale	Chicago
7	Regosi	Antelmo	26	M	S				Brother Teresa	Chicago
8	Grzi	Marcello	32	M	S				Montecarlo wife Egidio	Chicago
9	Grattini	Luigi	18	M	S				Reale father Ignazio	Chicago
10	Restelli	Paquale	21	M	S				Wife Marianna	Chicago
11	Sanocchi	Romario	43	M	S				Wife Giuseppe	Chicago
12	Sanocchi	Nicolas	18	M	S				Wife Giuseppe	Chicago
13	Sanocchi	Giuseppe	24	M	S				Montecarlo father Luigi	Chicago
14	Pellegrini	Francesco	28	M	S				Brother Francesco	Chicago
15	Verina	Giuseppe	40	M	S				Esate wife Francesco	Chicago
16	Glancia	Donato	22	M	S	Miner			Wife Maria	Chicago
17	Langalli	Antonio	35	M	S	Lab			Wife Langelli Adile	Chicago
18	Valitti	Vittorio	22	M	S				father: Michele Luigi	Chicago
19	Antamessa	Angelo	29	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
20	Bondi	Felici	25	M	S				Esate wife: Giovanni	Chicago
21	Antamessa	Giuseppe	27	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
22	Pizzighini	Bernardo	27	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
23	Paglino	Antonio	31	M	S				Esate wife: Maria	Chicago
24	Contini	Natale	23	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
25	Verri	Giuseppe	16	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
26	Verri	Andrea	24	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
27	Verri	Clemente	39	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
28	Verri	Giuseppe	33	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
29	Verri	Giovanni	44	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago
30	Verri	Antonio	42	M	S				Wife: Maria	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February

1900

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.
1	Yes Me	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
2	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
3	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
4	"	30/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
5	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
6	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
7	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
8	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
9	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
10	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
11	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
12	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
13	"	20/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
14	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
15	"	30/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
16	"	30/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
17	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
18	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
19	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
20	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
21	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
22	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
23	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
24	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
25	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
26	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
27	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
28	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
29	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy
30	"	10/10/99	Refugee from Italy	Good		5 5	Dark			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, in the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who is guilty of any crime, or is a person who is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-100

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifested are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	State to which bound.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Negri	Giovanni	22	M	Lab	Italy	Italy	Scena	wife: Maria	via Comenino
2	Yellani	Pietro	23	M					father: Francesco	
3	Yanoli	Carlo	23	M					wife: Maria	
4	Invernizzi	Cassiano	34	M					wife: Maria	
5	Ferragallo	Cassiano	21	M					father: Ferragallo	
6	Barella	Giovanni	22	M					wife: Maria	
7	Badocco	Domenico	22	M					father: Giovanni	
8	Mauro	Celeste	20	M					father: Luigi	
9	Poloni	Attilio	18	M					mother: Maria	
10	Dubini	Attilio	30	M	waiter	Italy	Italy		father: Nicolò	
11	De Cecco	Feliciano	26	M	Lab	Italy	Italy		father: Giuseppe	
12	Carra	Antonio	33	M					wife: Maria	
13	Uglietti	Giovanni	30	M					wife: Giovanna	
14	Tagliapietra	Fortunato	23	M					Calore mother: Rita	
15	Angeli	Alfredo	22	M					father: Giovanni	
16	Frati	Maurizio	27	M					wife: Maria	
17	Caccia	Carlo	31	M					wife: Maria	
18		Angelo	35	M					wife: Maria	
19	Bossi	Francesco	23	M					father: Bartolomeo	
20	Caccia	Francesco	25	M					wife: Rosina	
21	Bigogno	Pietro	29	M					wife: Maria	
22	Favino	Felice	34	M					wife: Clementina	
23		Giuseppe	25	M					father: Giovanni	
24	Rossini	Clemente	35	M					wife: Maria	
25	Cerina	Antonio	17	M					mother: Maria	
26		Angelo	22	M					wife: Maria	
27	Godini	Ferdinando	21	M					father: Eugenio	
28	Columbers	Giuseppe	35	M					wife: Maria	
29	Chiotti	Bernardino	33	M					mother: Maria	
30		Domenico	22	M					wife: Maria	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in column 5, whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION OCT. 3, 1900											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Condition.	Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.
1				friend: Maria Tasso							
2				friend: Maria Tasso							
3				friend: Maria Tasso							
4				friend: Maria Tasso							
5				friend: Maria Tasso							
6				friend: Maria Tasso							
7				friend: Maria Tasso							
8				friend: Maria Tasso							
9				friend: Maria Tasso							
10				friend: Maria Tasso							
11				friend: Maria Tasso							
12				friend: Maria Tasso							
13				friend: Maria Tasso							
14				friend: Maria Tasso							
15				friend: Maria Tasso							
16				friend: Maria Tasso							
17				friend: Maria Tasso							
18				friend: Maria Tasso							
19				friend: Maria Tasso							
20				friend: Maria Tasso							
21				friend: Maria Tasso							
22				friend: Maria Tasso							
23				friend: Maria Tasso							
24				friend: Maria Tasso							
25				friend: Maria Tasso							
26				friend: Maria Tasso							
27				friend: Maria Tasso							
28				friend: Maria Tasso							
29				friend: Maria Tasso							
30				friend: Maria Tasso							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. I, John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Bureau of Investigation, do hereby certify that I have caused to be sworn and subscribed the oath of office by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which and in number, also that from the report of said agent and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or has admitted having committed a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

121

Immigration 1990-97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), F (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country desks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYTRAL

The term "Culm" refers to the Culm people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^{As} "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN - ALGERIA

²² "Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4124

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MATH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10) (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div., do hereby certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal investigation of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct, and true in all particulars to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegorinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chicago*

sailing from *There*

13th February 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
1	Dubini	Pietro	24	m	lab.	Itali	Dubini	St. Louis
2	Fumagalli	Attilio	24	m	lab.	Itali	Fumagalli	St. Louis
3	Diava	Giovanni	24	m	lab.	Itali	Diava	St. Louis
4	Chiotti	Batta	24	m	lab.	Itali	Chiotti	St. Louis
5	Berto	Domenico	34	m	lab.	Itali	Berto	St. Louis
6		Enricha	19	f	lab.	Itali		St. Louis
7	Rei Rosa	Giovanni	22	m	lab.	Itali	Rei Rosa	St. Louis
8	Biondi	Attilio	24	m	lab.	Itali	Biondi	St. Louis
9	Bosi Picchiotti	Giovanni	24	m	lab.	Itali	Bosi	St. Louis
10	Quilico	Giovanni	24	m	lab.	Itali	Quilico	St. Louis
11	Boneto	Bernardo	24	m	lab.	Itali	Boneto	St. Louis
12	Lacro	Mario	24	m	lab.	Itali	Lacro	St. Louis
13	Bruna	Lio Batta	31	m	lab.	Itali	Bruna	St. Louis
14	Margaria	Stefano	24	m	lab.	Itali	Margaria	St. Louis
15	Madalo	Giovanni	24	m	lab.	Itali	Madalo	St. Louis
16	Rizzaro	Girolamo	24	m	lab.	Itali	Rizzaro	St. Louis
17		Domenico	24	m	lab.	Itali		St. Louis
18	Ruffino	Pasquale	16	m	lab.	Itali	Ruffino	St. Louis
19	Pagasso	Giuseppe	24	m	lab.	Itali	Pagasso	St. Louis
20	Allegretta	Teresa	24	f	lab.	Itali	Allegretta	St. Louis
21	Colosetti	L. Batta	24	m	lab.	Itali	Colosetti	St. Louis
22	Carina	Francesco	26	m	lab.	Itali	Carina	St. Louis
23	Allerina	Giovanni	28	m	lab.	Itali	Allerina	St. Louis
24		Bernardo	24	m	lab.	Itali		St. Louis
25	Chiarodo	Giovanni	24	m	lab.	Itali	Chiarodo	St. Louis
26	Bussone	Francesco	24	m	lab.	Itali	Bussone	St. Louis
27	Petitti	Giuseppe	18	m	lab.	Itali	Petitti	St. Louis
28	Benvenuti	"	45	m	lab.	Itali	Benvenuti	St. Louis
29	Arsante	Caterina	29	f	lab.	Itali	Arsante	St. Louis
30	Cassone	Giuseppe	16	m	lab.	Itali	Cassone	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. Raykiner
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22nd February

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Age.	Sex.	Religion.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Carlo Medici 330 E 6 th St					5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Carlo Medici 330 E 6 th St					5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Alberto Lion at Albia Iowa					5 0	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Chiotti Giaco Box 52					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend Alberto Giovanni at Albia Iowa					5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend Alberto Giovanni at Albia Iowa					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin - do -					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 -	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Battista Battista 446 - 3 rd St					5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Cousin Battista Battista 107 25 th St Resident of Chicago Ill					5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 7	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
23	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
24	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
25	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
29	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					5 4	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	Friend - do -					4 8	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Catholic</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900,
at San Francisco,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
Medical Department and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets show a number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1902
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orlando*

sailing from *Italy*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single	Read	Write				
1	Orlando	Giacomo	21 1/2	M	Miner	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	Bertoldo	Angelo	33	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Banci	Angelo	32 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Rostagno	Giuseppe	32 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
5	"	Fato	22	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Casagrande	Giuseppe	20	M	Miner			San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Sartor	Pietro	25	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Rora	Giuseppe	23	M	Miner			San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Inglesio	Angelo	39	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Ragnando	Giuseppe	23 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Ragnando	Giuseppe	17	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Bonetto	Antonio	22	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Barbero	Chiappello	49	M	Miner			San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Ottogalli	Giuseppe	31	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Menegat	Pietro	50	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Dal pian	Giuseppe	35 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Inglesio	"	21 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Massa	Lio. Batta	27	M	Miner			San Francisco	San Francisco
19	"	Caterina	28	F	Miner			San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Mori	Giovanni	19	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Francesse	"	26	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Tagliapietra	"	23	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Bassi	Antonio	25 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Giovine	Cornelio	18	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
25	De Carli	Pietro	25 1/2	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Perotti	Giuseppe	44	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
27	"	Adolfo	16	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
28	"	Domenico	13	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
29	"	Joseph	23	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
30	"	Quinto	18	M	Lab.			San Francisco	San Francisco
31	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
32	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
33	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
34	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
35	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
36	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
37	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
38	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
39	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
40	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
41	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
42	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
43	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
44	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
45	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
46	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
47	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
48	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
49	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
50	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
51	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
52	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
53	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
54	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
55	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
56	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
57	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
58	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
59	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
60	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
61	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
62	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
63	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
64	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
65	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
66	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
67	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
68	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
69	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
70	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
71	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
72	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
73	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
74	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
75	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
76	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
77	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
78	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
79	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
80	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
81	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
82	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
83	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
84	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
85	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
86	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
87	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
88	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
89	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
90	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
91	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
92	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
93	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
94	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
95	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
96	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
97	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
98	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
99	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco
100	"	"	"	"	"			San Francisco	San Francisco

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1901

63

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	No	Law: Allene Chicago 1010 No Lord					5	dark				Italy
2	No	No	friend: Nicola Leone					5	dark				Italy
3	No	No	friend: Lucio Leone					5	dark				Italy
4	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
5	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
6	No	No	friend: Barnett Pietro					5	dark				Italy
7	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
8	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
9	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
10	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
11	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
12	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
13	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
14	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
15	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
16	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
17	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
18	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
19	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
20	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
21	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
22	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
23	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
24	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
25	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
26	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
27	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
28	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
29	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
30	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
31	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
32	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
33	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
34	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
35	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
36	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
37	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
38	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
39	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
40	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
41	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
42	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
43	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
44	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
45	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
46	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
47	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
48	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
49	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
50	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
51	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
52	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
53	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
54	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
55	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
56	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
57	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
58	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
59	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
60	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
61	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
62	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
63	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
64	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
65	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
66	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
67	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
68	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
69	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
70	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
71	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
72	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
73	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
74	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
75	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
76	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
77	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
78	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
79	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
80	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
81	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
82	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
83	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
84	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
85	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
86	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
87	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
88	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
89	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
90	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
91	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
92	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
93	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
94	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
95	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
96	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
97	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
98	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
99	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy
100	No	No	friend: at Newburgh					5	dark				Italy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Feb

1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin F. Hall, Surgeon of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, duly sworn number 100, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907
at Chicago
Edwin F. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *O'Brien*

sailing from *New York*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Albino	Adriano	17	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
2	Bozzaro	Stefano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
3	Bozzaro	Adriano	18	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
4	Albino	Adriano	21	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
5	Bellegri	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
6	Dalla Valle	Luigi	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
7	Degl'Immacolati	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
8	Angelo	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
9	Quaranta	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
10	Meacci	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
11	Samirio	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
12	Lora	Pietro	18	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
13	Baccari	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
14	Mangiantini	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
15	Gallo	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
16	Giovannini	Pietro	24	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
17	Caletti	Adriano	17	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
18	Martinelli	Adriano	17	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
19	Beccchi	Adriano	18	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
20	Sombari	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
21	Ghini	Adriano	18	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
22	Devecchi	Adriano	21	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
23	D'Amico	Adriano	21	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
24	Caletti	Adriano	25	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
25	Mama	Adriano	32	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
26	Magrini	Adriano	18	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
27	Antoni	Adriano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
28	Giacchino	Adriano	17	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...
29	Martelli	Adriano	34	M				Italian		Italy	Father, ...	...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 ~~22~~ Feb

190

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INVESTIGATION SET APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	he	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy
2	no	he	20	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy
3	he	23	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
4	brother	20	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
5	he	18	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
6	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
7	"	15	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
8	"	30	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
9	"	30	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
10	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
11	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
12	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
13	friend	no	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
14	father	no	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
15	he	20	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
16	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
17	father	no	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
18	he	20	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
19	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
20	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
21	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
22	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
23	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
24	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
25	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
26	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
27	father	no	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
28	he	20	yes	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
29	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	
30	"	20	no	coming to see father and mother		5 10	dark	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which was in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1902
at San Francisco
J. B. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHY ITALIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, John P. Hall,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1900
at San Francisco
John P. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orlando*

sailing from *Italy*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town		
1	Mangionari	Carlo	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Mangionari, via ...		
2	De Casiani	Giuseppe	35	M	S	lab		Italy	father, De Casiani, via ...		
3	Da Bin de la	Maria	25	F	M	lab		Italy	father, Da Bin de la, via ...		
4	Prossini	Antonio	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Prossini, via ...		
5	De Martini	Giuseppe	38	M	S	lab		Italy	father, De Martini, via ...		
6	Celosi	Giuseppe	11	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Celosi, via ...		
7	Da Deppo	Augusto	20	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Da Deppo, via ...		
8	Pellin	Vittorio	20	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Pellin, via ...		
9	Balbo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Balbo, via ...		
10	Benedetti	Luigi	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Benedetti, via ...		
11	...	Rino	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, ..., via ...		
12	Casi	Alfredo	20	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Casi, via ...		
13	Bauer	Antonio	30	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Bauer, via ...		
14	Capi	...	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Capi, via ...		
15	Motti	Emma	25	F	M	lab		Italy	father, Motti, via ...		
16	...	Jeffro	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, ..., via ...		
17	Da Via	Ormenegildo	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Da Via, via ...		
18	Biardi	Giuseppe	23	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Biardi, via ...		
19	Castin	Giuseppe	31	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Castin, via ...		
20	Pech	...	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Pech, via ...		
21	Capitani	Emilio	22	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Capitani, via ...		
22	Da Ben Correlli	Martino	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Da Ben Correlli, via ...		
23	Grumelato	Giuseppe	20	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Grumelato, via ...		
24	Abbatezzi	Antonio	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Abbatezzi, via ...		
25	Cembani	Antonio	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Cembani, via ...		
26	Guigliani	Emilio	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Guigliani, via ...		
27	Da Felt	Giuseppe Luigi	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, Da Felt, via ...		
28	...	Barbarino	30	M	S	lab		Italy	father, ..., via ...		
29	...	Francesco	25	M	S	lab		Italy	father, ..., via ...		
30	...	Pinella	25	F	M	lab		Italy	father, ..., via ...		

124

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 22nd February 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a heathen or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Spanish).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Entry to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—These columns in these manifests are subject to revision by any Inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with serial number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *St. Louis*

1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
Angioletti	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Italy	Santhia		Santhia
Bellini	Lodovico	29	m	"	"	"		"	"		"
Pravara	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"		"	"		"
Famano	Micola	30	m	"	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	34	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	41	m	"	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
"	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"
Da Brin	Giuseppe	28	m	miner	"	"		"	"		"</

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

73

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
2	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
3	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
4	No	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
5	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
6	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
7	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
8	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
9	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
10	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
11	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
12	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
13	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
14	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
15	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
16	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
17	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
18	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
19	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
20	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
21	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
22	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
23	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
24	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
25	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
26	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
27	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
28	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
29	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York
30	Yes	By	20	No	Uncle, 100 N. 1st St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair	Brown			Italy	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give to each one (individual or family) the cash amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years) and where, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 15 (Entry to last relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

1902

at

New York

F. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pero	14	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
2	Wenderson	18	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
3	Calosi	31	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
4	Zot	40	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
5	Marius	33	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
6	Boorose	32	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
7	Mibus	30	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
8	Sustansu	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
9	Stefanet	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
10	Vedonik	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
11	Bois	18	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
12	Bernimich	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
13	Bonier	19	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
14	Pouner	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
15	elic	26	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
16	Namouz	30	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
17	Cop	36	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
18	Spoler	17	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
19	Joerin	27	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
20	Prodruc	19	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
21	Stefko	29	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
22	Magic	21	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
23	Korzen	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
24	Prime	29	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
25	"	29	f	wife	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
26	Prasone	22	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
27	Makie	18	m	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
28	Lupi	18	f	wife	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal
29	Belisja	13	f	daughter	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	father, Jose, Porto	Portugal
30	Longia	16	f	daughter	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	mother, Maria, Porto	Portugal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	48	No	From New York												
2	"	48	"	From New York												
3	S. Cousin	11	"	From New York												
4	S. Self	140	"	From New York												
5	S. "	42	"	From New York												
6	S. "	10	"	From New York												
7	S. "	12	"	From New York												
8	W. "	52	"	From New York												
9	S. "	70	"	From New York												
10	S. "	40	"	From New York												
11	W. "	70	"	From New York												
12	W. "	35	"	From New York												
13	W. "	15	"	From New York												
14	W. "	10	"	From New York												
15	W. "	40	"	From New York												
16	W. "	140	"	From New York												
17	"	70	"	From New York												
18	S. "	80	"	From New York												
19	S. "	115	"	From New York												
20	S. "	11	"	From New York												
21	S. "	50	"	From New York												
22	S. "	80	"	From New York												
23	S. "	80	"	From New York												
24	"	80	"	From New York												
25	"	10	"	From New York												
26	S. "	16	"	From New York												
27	S. "	140	"	From New York												
28	S. "	11	"	From New York												
29	S. "	10	"	From New York												
30	S. "	10	"	From New York												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1900
at U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens in ending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and when, 1st year (or month and year) and where; on, after, or before, etc.

Column 17 (Entry to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and when, 1st year (or month and year) and where; on, after, or before, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets is in number and content, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1900
at New York
J. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Whitcomb*

sailing from *Hankow*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Rus.	Maria	20	f						
2	Papic	Yohanna	31	f						
3	"	Anna	1	f						
4	"	Ladnecia	2	f						
5	"	Stepan	18	m						
6	Lakovic	Paulina	14	f						
7	Soncilja	Yozef	21	m						
8	Kombar	Peter	23	m						
9	Chraos	Franz	14	m						
10	Clavan	Anton	30	m						
11	Gundersen	Franz	18	m						
12	Dolenc	Anton	22	m						
13	Zdesar	Franz	19	m						
14	Zupancic	Josip	32	m						
15	Dremik	Anton	16	m						
16	Budic	Clara	6	f						
17	Slom	Johanna	10	f						
18	Susbaric	Franziska	18	f						
19	Kuzis	Yosif	22	m						
20	Selker	Anna	17	f						
21	Cepus	Cerezia	14	f						
22	Pidman	Josef	18	m						
23	Budera	Maria	14	f						
24	Judart	Alair	38	m						
25	Bladnik	Maria	16	f						
26	Stapman	Stapanna	32	f						
27	"	Maria	9	f						
28	"	Maria	2	f						
29	"	Maria	2	f						
30	"	Maria	2	f						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.
1		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
2		Self	5.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
3		Self	1.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
4		Self	1.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
5		Self	1.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
6		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
7		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
8		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
9		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
10		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
11		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
12		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
13		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
14		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
15		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
16		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
17		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
18		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
19		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
20		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
21		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
22		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
23		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
24		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
25		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
26		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
27		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
28		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin
29		Self	10.00	No	Uncle John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	11	Brown	Blue		Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, their names in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully worked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each first destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what one passage path).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what passage was path, as rail, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place (or places) in, and of, the United States.

Column 17 (Quick to get relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether (Yes or No) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and addresses of such.

Column 18 (To do other persons in this column are subject to notice by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1907
at San Francisco
F. B. McLean
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chase*

sailing from *St. Louis*

27th June, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Globko	Anna	18-9858-3-4-37	f	m	yes	Czech		Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
2	"	Rudolf	1-4 m	s	none	no					
3	Petar	Jak	23-1 m	m	Czech	yes	Czech		Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
4	Jak	ant	6-11 f	d	none	no					
5	Ruzic	Andar	13-2198	m	s	no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
6	"	Josep	2-2 m	s		yes			Prague, Czech	father Josep Globko	Prague, Czech
7	Babic	Petar	29- m	m		no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
8	Polanc	Petar	22- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
9	Baravina	mito	23- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
10	Babic	Nicola	3- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
11	Lopac	Gashar	18- m	s					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
12	Wukelic	Nicko	20- m	m		yes			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
13	Marged	Jure	35- m	m		no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
14	Randely	Franjo	25- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
15	Jrga	Bemic	22- m	s					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
16	Periac	Jure	19- m	s					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
17	Deranjo	Nrda	26- f	m	Wk				Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
18	"	Chilka	1- f	s	none						
19	Bemic	Nikola	17- m	s	farmer				Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
20	"	Jure	30- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
21	Buneda	Nikola	29- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
22	Schummer	Georges	25- m	s					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
23	Deranjo	mate	28- m	m		no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
24	Blaz	Buneda	30- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
25	Bovary	Stefan	23- m	m		yes			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
26	Chetec	Franjo	26- m	m		no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
27	Jovanec	Luka	19- m	s					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
28	"	Jure	24- m	m					Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
29	James	James	25- m	s		yes			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech
30	"	James	26- m	s		no			Prague, Czech	mother Mary Globko	Prague, Czech

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 14, 1900																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	He	no	Husband Frank Glosko Box 93 Mineral Point	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw				
2	"	"	"															
3	"	no	Brother Antony Rose Box 176 Mountain View					5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw				
4	"	no	"					5 1	"	"	"	none	"	"				
5	"	no	Brother Henry Ruzga Box 338 Mountain View					5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
6	"	no	Cousin Peter Rose Box 176 Mountain View					5 11	"	"	"	none	"	Warsaw				
7	"	no	Friend Nicola Rade Box 176 Mountain View					5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
8	"	no	Friend John Rade Box 176 Mountain View					5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
9	"	no	Brother in law 113 East Pine Street Mountain View					5 5 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
10	"	no	Friend Antony Rade, Bone Street 112 Mountain View					5 3 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
11	"	no	Sister in law Fran Margeta 109 Mountain View					5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
12	"	no	Friend Mate Margeta Box 176 Mountain View					5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
13	"	no	Brother John Margeta 109 Mountain View					5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
14	"	no	Friend John Margeta Box 176 Mountain View					5 11	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
15	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
16	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 13	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
17	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
18	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
19	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 5 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
20	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
21	He	no	Brother Sam Ruzgawer Box 176 Mountain View					5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
22	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
23	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 10	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
24	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 9	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
25	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 7	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
26	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 7 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
27	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 2 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
28	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					6 5	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
29	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 7	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				
30	"	no	Friend Martin Plim Box 176 Mountain View					5 2 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Warsaw				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Henry B. Jones, of the U. S. S. Chicago, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907,
at Chicago,
Robert H. B. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" nationality is a nationality and not necessarily French "by race or people," but "French" nationality is a nationality and not necessarily French "by race or people." An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people with English.

Other races.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies who have been born there.

Other races.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (First destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what vessel or means).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what vessel or means the alien came, as ship, steamer, train, or other vehicle, and, if by ship, the name of the vessel.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of cash and if how much, as \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, or none.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of property and if what).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of property and if what, as real estate, personal property, or other.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of other means of support).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of other means of support and if what, as pension, or other.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of other means of support).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of other means of support and if what, as pension, or other.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at St. Louis

23 day of Feb 1905

F. L. McCarty
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Holander.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	South American.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *St. Louis*

13th June

190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Derango	Lucy	25	m	labor	no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	But bone	Stephen	37	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	Gertie	Maria	38	m		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	Beenes	Maria	25	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	Tovanovich	Maria	22	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	Gertie	Joan	18	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	Fleischaker	Fain	38	f				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	"	Margaret	11	f		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	Gfurnam	Anton	34	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	Progina	Frank	26	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	Shorke	Frank	16	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	Spazar	Joan	19	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	Comac	Joseph	41	m		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	Clevakone	Gyuro	25	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	Jandric	Maria	26	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	Coruk	Mis	29	m		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	Damirc	Rada	49	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	Bulanc	Gavro	31	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	Fak	Juraj	42	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	"	Ferdo	49	m		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	Kolar	Chif	41	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	Kratue	Jela	21	f		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	Filipac	Ana	21	f		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	Chig	Gyuro	28	m		no		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	"	Edfan	30	m		yes		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	Salvatore	Frank	49	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	"	Maria	30	f				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	"	apaga	18	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	"	Joan	29	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	"	Maria	21	m				<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY AUTOMATIZATION SET APPROVED JUNE 24, 1964																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town				
1	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
2	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
3	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
4	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
5	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
6	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
7	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
8	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
9	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
10	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
11	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
12	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
13	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
14	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
15	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
16	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
17	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
18	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
19	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
20	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
21	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
22	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
23	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
24	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
25	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
26	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
27	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
28	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				
29	S	to	No	friend Martin Berone Box 122 Summit Hill	No	15	5	2	ad	fair	None	Italy	Rome				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert William J. Miller, of the U. S. S. Chicago, from U. S. S. Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, believe in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim the benefit of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

When Italian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

or of the Hawaiian Islands.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Uperia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (having) or No (not having).

Column 14 (By what ship or vessel).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as ship, railroad, canal, steamer, or other relative means, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how cash).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (checked or fully) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family ticket not to be listed among the assets of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien (first or not) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and the name of the ship or vessel by which he came.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien (first or not) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and the name of the ship or vessel by which he came.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien (first or not) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and the name of the ship or vessel by which he came.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1905
at Chicago
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Savona*

January 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	Lukovic Petar	17	M	lab	No	Croat	Serbian	father: Tinko Lukovic	Princeton	
2	Lus franzo	30	M	lab	No			father: wife: rate	51	Massachusetts
3	Spindric Blaz	40	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
4	Tutanic Mate	16	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
5	Poljak Josip	33	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
6	Tukovic Marko	17	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
7	Poljak Luka	18	M		No			father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
8	Davidovik Male	27	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
9	Maras Anton	20	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
10	Tomic anton	32	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
11	Grgo Maras	10	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
12	Starcevic Jure	18	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
13	Blazina Tack	43	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
14	Blazina Tackul	33	M		No	Croat		father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
15	Kos Ivan	29	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
16	Novasic franzo	27	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
17	Turkovic Mato	20	M		No			father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
18	Levar Ivan	36	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
19	Luksir alois	40	M		No			father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
20	Kosjer Milos	59	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
21	Barda marko	26	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
22	Mandjovic Gyro	24	M		No			father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
23	Blacic Stefan	10	M					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
24	Tukovic wife	20	F		No			father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
25	Tukovic wife	22	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
26	Tukovic wife	22	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
27	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
28	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
29	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
30	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
31	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
32	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
33	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
34	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
35	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
36	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
37	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
38	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
39	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts
40	Tukovic wife	32	F					father: wife: rate		Massachusetts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

80

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Monac...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>S</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: ...</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>...</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Henry 2nd Officer of the SS Chicago from Hawaii do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1907.
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but chiefly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Prussians).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of United and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in cash, coin (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date (or dates) of arrival and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport and if so, when and where issued).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so, when and where issued, with date and place of issue.

Column 18 (To what service in army or navy attached, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show to what service in army or navy attached, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1901
at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago"

sailing from *Free*

19th February 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Frankovic Simon	30	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
2	Bosze Franko	26	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
3	Fuckar Josip	46	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
4	Kovac	45	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
5	Medvagic Simon	44	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
6	Smok Josip	17	M	Single		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
7	Trebucar Liso	30	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
8	Bara	18	M	Single		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
9	Rudolf Illay	15	M	Single		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
10	Novosel Sinoko	45	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
11	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
12	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
13	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
14	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
15	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
16	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
17	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
18	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
19	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis
20	Novosel Sinoko	47	M	Married		Yes	Slovenia	Slav	Vienna Austria	wife: Maria	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

23rd February

1900

No. of List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	He	12/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue		Russia	Lida
2	"	10/10/00	friend, P. G. Sola, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	bl.	blue		"	adberg
3	"	11/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
4	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
5	"	8/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
6	"	4/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 6	fair	blue		"	"
7	"	20/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 6	subana	"		"	"
8	"	"	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
9	"	10/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 6	fair	blue		"	"
10	"	10/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
11	"	15/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 6	subana	"		"	"
12	"	10/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
13	"	6/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"
14	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
15	"	12/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	fair	"		"	"
16	"	10/10	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
17	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	"
18	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	"
19	"	5/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	blond	"		"	"
20	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 8	subana	"		"	"
21	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	fair	"		"	"
22	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
23	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
24	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 8	subana	"		"	"
25	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
26	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
27	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
28	"	10/10/00	friend, J. H. Kane, 1010 10 th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5	fair	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Etienne 2nd Officer of the M. Chicago from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the organization of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leone Ernest Surgeon of the U.S. Army Chicago Ill. Swearing herein a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
Ill. law and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1900
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Antwerp* *12/1/1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>LeKocovic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Vojacic</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Subaric</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Debeljack</i>	<i>Stofan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Lovar</i>	<i>Stipo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Brozovic</i>	<i>Joso</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Tapnar</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Rudrapan</i>	<i>Gorgy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Mikulicic</i>	<i>Antun</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Rukavina</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Starcevic</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Munar</i>	<i>Joso</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Aramovic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Krapan</i>	<i>Tomio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Benko</i>	<i>Perotin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Rukavina</i>	<i>Amica</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Blaz</i>	<i>Jain</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Jengic</i>	<i>Joso</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Radovic</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Radovic</i>	<i>Kade</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Tranasic</i>	<i>Juro</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kosic</i>	<i>Dragic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Milinkovic</i>	<i>Macko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Petric</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Loncar</i>	<i>Gurg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Niko</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kenic</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Gungila</i>	<i>Macko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Petric</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Petric</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

*Manifest of shipping companies of boats and others in transit, shall be submitted to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1901

81

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Bodekovic Mate					5 8	fair	blue			Austria	Vienna
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Bodekovic Mate					5 6						
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Bodekovic Mate					5 3						
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: - - -					5 2						
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Livicic Soava					5 8						Bohemia
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Mate Kostaden					5 6	dark					Bohemia
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Michail Soava					5 7						Bohemia
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Marko Soava					5 2						Bohemia
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Ivan					5 6						Bohemia
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stepe Jukavina					5 6						Bohemia
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Doroacic					5 6	dark					
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Ivan					5 5						
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Doroacic					5 4						
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 6						
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5						
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend: Stanislav					5 5	dark					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Lewis, 2nd officer of the SS Chicago, from St. Louis,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST^A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lecture Ernst, Surgeon of the City of Chicago, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Académie de Médecine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent me in number ten, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

1907

at

113

P. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9
15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Lat 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago*

sailing from *Chicago*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Kepke	Danko	30	M	Mar	Yes		Hungary	White	Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
2	Udelaz	Barth	31	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
3	Bohatsone	Julie	14	F	Mar					Chicago	father Bohatsone	Chicago
4	Bunjevence	Paul	31	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
5	Boanca	Godor	27	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
6	Udelaz	Barth	14	M	Mar					Chicago	father Bohatsone	Chicago
7	Dabac	Yakov	21	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
8	Bohatsone	Milo	27	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
9	Stilnove	Martin	34	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
10	Braklyan	Elia	20	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
11	Franklin	Paula	4	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
12	Ferkone	Milka	20	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
13	Perce	Stefo	10	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
14	Braklyan	Paula	20	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
15	Edine	Stepan	33	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
16	Saban	Mariga	24	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
17	Saban	Chappa	17	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
18	Super	Franca	20	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
19	Spirely	Anton	35	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
20	Wogube	Banca	23	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
21	Solic	Ljubica	17	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
22	Pavlar	Basce	18	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
23	Jaklinc	Mara	21	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
24	Lodie	Josep	25	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
25	Slufar	Pandro	27	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
26	Barke	Anton	28	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
27	Yadac	Franjo	18	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
28	Yadac	Miso	16	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
29	Yadac	Yadac	12	M	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago
30	Yadac	Mila	10	F	Mar					Chicago	wife Anna Kepke	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMS OFFICE ON ARRIVAL																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S	5	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
31	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
32	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
33	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
34	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
35	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
36	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
37	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
38	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
39	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10
40	S	10	no	no	Brother, wife, children	no	no	no	5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Grieme 2nd Officer, of the SS Chicago, from Hain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1909.
at St. Louis
Fl. M. Austin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly state the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not English).

Irish, Scotch, Welsh.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those that speak Spanish.

Colombian, Cuban, etc.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a right to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 12 (By what law or laws arrived).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what law or laws the alien arrived, as by passport, visa, treaty, or other written document, and the date of arrival.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien was a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much, and the date of arrival.

Column 14 (Whether a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien was a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much, and the date of arrival.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien was a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much, and the date of arrival.

Column 16 (Whether a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien was a passenger of ship, and if yes, how much, and the date of arrival.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

1. Leclerc Ernest
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* Surgeon of the *S/S Chicago*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* do
de Paris years' experience as a Physician
Faculté de Médecine
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this

at

23

day of

Feb. 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	

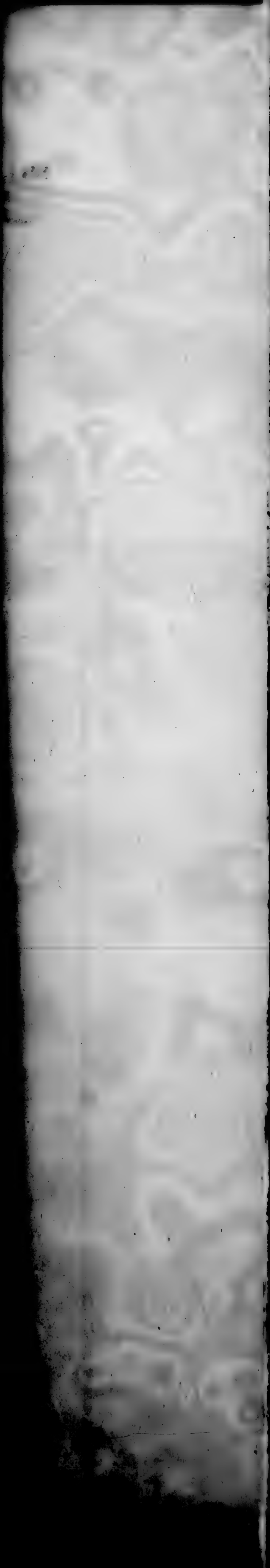
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Here* *12th August* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Graovac	Petar	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
2	Ciprijan	Jakov	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
3	Stankovic	Valentin	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
4	Curac	Jovan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
5	Redmanovic	Mile	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
6	Graovac	Alchsa	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
7	Prebizac	Carco	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
8	Guimone	Jeco	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
9	Lukovic	Juan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
10	Bentis	Trango	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
11	Gelezmjak	Zonp	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
12	Murari	Abanika	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
13	Fusprot	Stevan	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
14	Horvath	Andras	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
15	"	Lazlo	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
16	Bendes	Lazlo	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
17	Fusprot	Mihail	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
18	Seljem	Janos	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
19	Weibl	Lipol	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
20	Frankovic	George	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
21	Brida	Stevan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
22	Balgan	Jozef	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
23	Herzeg	Stevan	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
24	Bozjak	Sandor	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
25	Greder	Janos	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
26	Garuga	George	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
27	Lukic	Janos	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
28	Dejovic	Djane	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
29	"	Mari	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓
30	"	Tha	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓



LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1703

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
	Not legible	Document missing	Document out of place	Document illegible	Target error	Other	
Volume # 2 6 5 0							
9							Blurred
89 to 96							Fogged
124							Part. Photo.
							Retaken PR.

Inspected by: L. Warr Date: 5/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and accompanied by supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944

Date

[Signature]
Chief, Film, Photo and Microphotography
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd February**4⁰⁵ a.m. to 4³⁰ p.m.*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	he	yes	3 years	from Star Dragomirac	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	brn	none	Croatia	Detu
2	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
3	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
4	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
5	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
6	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
7	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
8	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
9	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
10	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
11	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
12	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
13	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
14	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
15	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
16	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
17	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
18	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
19	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
20	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
21	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
22	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
23	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
24	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
25	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
26	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
27	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
28	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt
29	yes	"	yes	1 year	from Star Dragomirac	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bapt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Glensel ^{2nd} Officer, of the SS Chicago, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1907

at 179 FD March

Immigration Officer.

11-132

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or comparison).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive, as follows:

A former is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stunningly competent should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of blind articles.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under both of categories: "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed in "transit," other kind of extraction.

Chorus: (Sings to Ford and wife).—Chorus: 'Tis a sorrowful and the woe that stands about the door—The poor man and wife, the poor man and wife, or the poor man and wife.

1. I should be working to finish the evening of
 2. I should be working to finish the rest of the

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."⁴ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEADMAN (GROVER).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Races (south)."

Column 20 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 20 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that domestic companies indicate their country of last permanent residence independent of city of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Albans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Check if there are specific address of Bureau Office or Field in country where the item is located. (Check box and address of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lederc Ernest, Surgeon of the SS Chicago, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1909

at NY

FO Macan
Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Slovak.
	Slovene.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Hague* 13th February, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stokovai	Paul	41	M	1	8-154536 Labo 11-1-34			Hung.		Hung.	Segda	mother Stokovai Pige	Ohio	Celero
2	Stokovai	Esther	17	F	1	"			"		"	"	father Stokovai Pige	Mich	Stokovai
3	"	Paul	20	M	1	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Breznai	Mihail	27	M	1	8-153465-1/14/38			"		"	Boches	wife Breznai Mihail	Ohio	Celero
5	Stokovai	Lando	25	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Lando	"	"
6	Stokovai	Lino	30	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Lino	"	"
7	Stokovai	Draga	33	F	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Draga	"	"
8	Stokovai	Verena	17	F	1	11-102658-5/20/36			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Verena	"	"
9	Stokovai	Marko	27	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Marko	"	"
10	Stokovai	Stano	20	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
11	Bedrich	Daniel	20	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Bedrich Daniel	"	"
12	Wana	Nadla	18	F	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Wana Nadla	"	"
13	Stokovai	Karjan	27	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Karjan	"	"
14	Stokovai	Lando	19	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Lando	"	"
15	Stokovai	Lebik	20	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Lebik	"	"
16	Belon	Laloun	35	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Belon Laloun	"	"
17	Belon	Ellis	23	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Belon Ellis	"	"
18	Paraher	Stano	20	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Paraher Stano	"	"
19	Belon	Kenrich	24	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Belon Kenrich	"	"
20	Wolf	Josef	40	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Wolf Josef	"	"
21	Stokovai	Stano	10	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
22	"	Stano	10	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
23	Stokovai	Marko	32	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Marko	"	"
24	Stokovai	Kelmo	31	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Kelmo	"	"
25	Cam	Marko	31	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Cam Marko	"	"
26	Stokovai	Stano	20	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
27	Stokovai	Stano	23	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
28	Stokovai	Stano	23	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
29	Stokovai	Stano	23	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"
30	Stokovai	Stano	23	M	1	"			"		"	Segda	wife Stokovai Stano	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22nd February 1909

90

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substitute, passport, or agreement, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	He	No	No	friend Melner Slaves	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	00	chest	none	Slavonia	Slava
2	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	No	No	friend Booth Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Slava
6	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
7	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
8	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
9	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
10	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
11	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
12	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
13	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
14	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
15	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
16	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
17	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
18	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
19	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
20	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
21	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
22	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
23	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
24	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
25	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
26	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
27	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
28	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
29	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava
30	S	"	No	No	brother Orszak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slava

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1908

at NY

F B Macan
Immigration Officer.

9-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
French.	Russian.
Irish.	Russian (Belarusian).
Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *France* *13th February*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sipos	Mikaly	40	✓ m	labr	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Dumak	wife Sipos Ana	Th. abron	
2	Pipape	Michas	43	✓ m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Pipape Julia	Th. abron	
3	Brusthous	Barab	45	✓ m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife Brusthous Caroline	Th. abron	
4	Gato	Imre	47	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Gato Emene	Th. abron	
5	Geanili	Miklos	45	✓ m	"	no		Serbia		Serbia	"	wife Geanili János	Th. abron	
6	Bogdan	Abela	31	✓ m	"	no		Serbia		Serbia	"	wife Bogdan János	Th. abron	
7	"	Barab	10	✓ f	"	no		"		"	"	wife Bogdan János	Th. abron	
8	Szalabo	Peter	28	✓ m	"	"		Croatia		Croatia	"	wife Szalabo János	Th. abron	
9	Szalabo	Emil	18	✓ m	"	no		Serbia		Serbia	"	wife Szalabo János	Th. abron	
10	Miklos	Eller	30	✓ m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife Miklos János	Th. abron	
11	Szalabo	Marton	24	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Szalabo János	Th. abron	
12	Blugmond	Alonka	18	✓ f	lin	yes		"		"	"	wife Blugmond János	Th. abron	
13	Gato	Mikaly	10	✓ m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Gato János	Th. abron	
14	Abandi	Berdalan	40	✓ m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Abandi János	Th. abron	
15	Baga	Laszlo	40	✓ m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Baga János	Th. abron	
16	Bakos	Jozsef	40	✓ m	labr	yes		"		"	"	wife Bakos János	Th. abron	
17	ACS	Strom	24	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife ACS János	Th. abron	
18	Nemeth	Jozsef	33	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Nemeth János	Th. abron	
19	Loth	Strom	42	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Loth János	Th. abron	
20	Lamas	Agala	19	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Lamas János	Th. abron	
21	Varga	Janos	18	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Varga János	Th. abron	
22	Abalos	Alonka	18	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Abalos János	Th. abron	
23	Abalos	Alonka	29	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Abalos János	Th. abron	
24	Bakos	Alonka	31	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Bakos János	Th. abron	
25	Nemeth	Strom	42	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Nemeth János	Th. abron	
26	Bombard	Strom	42	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Bombard János	Th. abron	
27	Perencsi	Peter	45	✓ m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Perencsi János	Th. abron	
28	Szalabo	Alonka	40	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Szalabo János	Th. abron	
29	Szalabo	Alonka	15	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Szalabo János	Th. abron	
30	Abalos	Alonka	45	✓ f	"	"		"		"	"	wife Abalos János	Th. abron	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York20th February, 1907

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription or military service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S	10	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	Hungary	Purnak
2	S	10	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	Donab
3	S	10	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	OK	Brown	none	"	"
4	no	27	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
5	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	OK	Brown	none	"	"
6	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
7	no	12	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	"
8	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	"
9	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	"
10	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
11	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	OK	Brown	none	"	"
12	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	OK	Brown	none	"	"
13	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
14	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	OK	Brown	none	"	"
15	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	OK	Brown	none	"	"
16	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
17	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
18	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
19	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
20	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	"
21	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
22	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	OK	Brown	none	"	"
23	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
24	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
25	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
26	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	OK	Brown	none	"	"
27	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	OK	Brown	none	"	"
28	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	OK	Brown	none	"	"
29	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	OK	Brown	none	"	"
30	no	20	no	no	friend Milan Novakovic	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	OK	Brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Hume, 2nd Officer, of the SS Chicago, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1909
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.
Persons who are engaged in the same work as a farmer or farm laborer, but who are not engaged in such work, should be listed as "other" and specify their duties, the position they hold, and the nature of their work.
A man traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under his true name, and not as "in transit." Those coming directly to the United States for the purpose of passing through to another country should be recorded as "in transit" and specify the country to which they are going.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this should be ascertained accurately, and that the country of last permanent residence should be stated in full, and not by abbreviation, or initials.
A person who has been born in the United States and who is returning from a foreign country should be recorded as "born in the United States" and specify the place of birth.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the City of Chicago, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1909

at Chicago

F. J. McNeill

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delawarean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Siberian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Slav.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago"

sailing from Rome

12th February, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Printyc	Nikolaus	18	ms	lab	Yes			Hungary	German	Hung.	Budapest	Father: Nikolaus Printyc			Chicago
2	Janisch	anna	18	fs					"	"	"	"	voros father: Thomas Janisch			Chicago
3	Roger	franziska	16	fs					"	"	"	"	voros father: franz			"
4	Dvinbeck	Terena	16	fs					"	"	"	"	father: franz			"
5	Janisch	anna	19	fs					"	"	"	"	Czikk father: Lukas			"
6	Horvat	Theresia	20	fs					"	"	"	"	voros father: Josef			"
7	Murat	Caroline	37	fs					German	"	Germany	Muhlhausen	Sister: Elisabeth			Woonsocket
8	"	Maria	19	fs					"	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	Margarete	12	fs					"	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	Adolf	9	ms					"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	Adolf	7	ms					"	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	Albertine	1	fs					"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Laki	Johann	24	ms	lab	Yes			Hungary	German	Hung.	Budapest	Father: Carl Laki			Chicago
14	Rogner	Maria	24	fs					"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Rogner			New York
15	Obukovic	Ignace	35	ms	lab				"	"	"	"	wife: Paula			Pittsburg
16	Rack	Andras	22	ms	lab				"	"	"	"	wife: Franziska			New York
17	Karner	Balint	33	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia			Chicago
18	Karner	Canos	30	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Berta Karner			Chicago
19	Bielewicz	Andras	16	ms	lab				"	"	"	"	Father: Andras			"
20	Tristofon	Edu	21	fs					"	"	"	"	mother: Emma			New York
21	Czovack	Helena	20	fs					"	"	"	"	father: Czovack			"
22	Thorsky	Maria	19	fs					"	"	"	"	father: Thorsky			"
23	Globoda	Johann	40	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Franziska			"
24	Jonas	Serapina	20	fs					"	"	"	"	father: Andreas			"
25	Ribarik	Antal	30	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Berta			"
26	Ribarik	Antal	28	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Berta			"
27	Ribarik	Andras	30	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Berta			"
28	Ribarik	Ignace	24	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Maria			"
29	Ribarik	Ignace	25	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Maria			"
30	Ribarik	Ignace	30	ms					"	"	"	"	wife: Maria			"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *20th February*, 190*9*

91

11-1115															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
List.			(Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Right to marry in this country, or elsewhere, or both.	Right to marry in this country, or elsewhere, or both.		Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1			husband	No		Cousin: Nicolas Klein 1742 No. Waterloo St Cousin: Michael Wagner 420 W. 48 Place Sister Maria Oswald 54 ave 44. 39 Braw: Michael Wagner 420 W. 48 Place Cousin: Stefan Ostovits 877 grand avenue Cousin: Louis Horvat 44. 25- 5 ave. husband; ch. Murat 26 Mill River St Lionsosoket R.D.	No	No	Good	5	Brown		Hungary	Pessack										
2				No							48	Fair			Torosval									
3				No							53													
4				No							54	Fair			Torosval									
5				No							56				Cziklin									
6				No							5	Brown			Torosval									
7			husband	No							53	Natural		Germany	Mulhausen									
8				No							53													
9				No																				
10				No																				
11				No																				
12				No																				
13			friend	No		friend: Josef Lartler 150 Bayton St friend: Teresia Wildein 451 West 44 Ave friend: Frank Shaker 4916 Wilton St Cousin: Louis Horvat 44. 25- 5 ave. Braw: Josef Lepold Box 181 Oakmont Pa friend: Marty Baranovic 1047 44th ave. friend: Marty Baranovic 1047 44th ave Sister: Maria Horvat 206 44 St Cousin: Olicki Inure 519 E. 107 St Braw: Frank Botay 510 E. 117 St friend: Mikuly Rot 307 3rd St Braw: Peter Polacsek 11 Street Salt 1881 friend: Maria Horvat Box 271 friend: Marty Baranovic 1047 44th ave friend: Mikuly John 125 3rd St friend: Mikuly John 125 3rd St friend: Mikuly John 125 3rd St	No	No	Good	5	Brown		Hungary	Alsdorf										
14				No							5				Tobal									
15				No							55													
16				No							57	Natural			Lzt									
17				No							5													
18				No							5	Brown			Kosztolai									
19				No							5	Fair			Sorra									
20				No							54	Brown			Patonyie									
21				No							51				Senkovics									
22				No							51													
23				No							56				Robrtash									
24				No							53				Bucstony									
25				No							54				Robrtash									
26				No							53				Schobach									
27				No							55				Sorra									
28				No							53				Senkovics									
29				No							54				Sorra									
30				No							54				Sorra									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Elmer 2nd Officer, of the U. S. S. Chicago, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1909
at San Francisco
FO MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

2nd
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the Ill. Chicago, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made proper examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, first in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb.

190

at

NY

FD-204

Immigration Officer.

39

95

1153
111
1164
36 Transit
29 L.I.

87 Sub

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Flave*, *13th February*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cylo Gersky</i>	<i>Ignaz</i>	30	m	labor	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Rosalia.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Benkorsky</i>	<i>Bela</i>	29	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Magdalena.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Salmon</i>
3	<i>Peterlemis</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	30	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Proszowice</i>	wife Dorosa.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
4	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	37	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Theora.	"
5	<i>Koralovszky</i>	<i>Janos</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Johanna.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
6	<i>Korenka</i>	<i>Gudmilla</i>	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	father Ferenc.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Forestburg</i>
7	<i>Pakorn</i>	<i>Pal</i>	35	m	merchant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	wife Gisela.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Forestburg</i>
8	<i>Somogyean</i>	<i>Gecasin</i>	29	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	wife Lucetta.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Sharon</i>
9	<i>Czerwik</i>	<i>Janos</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
10	<i>Choras</i>	<i>Janos</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef	"
11	<i>Markus</i>	<i>Lazlo</i>	45	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria.	"
12	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Livadar</i>	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anita	"
13	<i>Abdoo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	mother medea.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Komercas</i>
14	<i>Borota</i>	<i>Lyusa</i>	30	m	merchant	no	"	"	<i>Wassica</i>	wife Clara Woda.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Forestburg</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Baro</i>	wife Anna Magdalena.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
16	<i>Lapp</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gyorgyoni.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
17	<i>Grundai</i>	<i>Legier</i>	33	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	wife Cecerini.	"
18	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>Janos</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Baro</i>	father Peter Lazar.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>New Castle</i>
19	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Marta</i>	24	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Profila.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
20	<i>Livadar</i>	<i>Livadar</i>	24	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	wife Larika.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
21	<i>Opres</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Bellet</i>	wife Sara Spela.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
22	"	<i>Carolina</i>	31	f	servant	"	"	"	"	mother Eva Spela.	"
23	<i>Chaparin</i>	<i>Janos</i>	19	m	merchant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Monico.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
24	<i>Busta</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	28	m	"	no	"	"	<i>Baro</i>	wife Robta.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>New Castle</i>
25	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	wife Theora Cant.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
26	<i>Lina</i>	<i>Lina</i>	38	m	labor	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Peter.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Barilla</i>	<i>Barilla</i>	24	f	servant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Johann.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
28	<i>Barilla</i>	<i>Barilla</i>	24	f	servant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Johann.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
29	<i>Barilla</i>	<i>Barilla</i>	24	f	servant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Johann.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>
30	<i>Barilla</i>	<i>Barilla</i>	24	f	servant	"	"	"	<i>Waggoner</i>	father Johann.	<i>Ohio</i> <i>Cincinnati</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd February*

1909

2 PM

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>he</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
2	<i>he</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
3	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
4	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
5	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
6	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
7	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
8	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
9	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
10	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
11	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
12	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
13	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
14	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
15	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
16	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
17	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
18	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
19	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
20	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
21	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
22	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
23	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
24	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
25	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
26	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
27	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
28	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		
29	<i>he</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Sam's John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 00</i>	<i>fair skin</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hung. Szell</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. G. 2nd, of the Ill Chicago, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1909
at St. Louis
St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and none should be admitted without being correctly stated in this regard. The term "French" signifies, in this connection, not necessarily "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a citizen of France, should be classed as "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white race (not Negroes).

"Mediterranean" refers to the people of the Mediterranean (not Chinese and Negroes).

"Mediterranean" refers to the people of the Mediterranean (not Chinese and Negroes).

"Mediterranean" refers to the people of the Mediterranean (not Chinese and Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; charity; company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then the date and place of previous entry, if any.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then the date and place of previous entry, if any.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then the date and place of previous entry, if any.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then the date and place of previous entry, if any.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO

arrived February 23, 1909.

M.

from

97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Conti, Angelo	9	2	1		To brother 2:30	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
2	Sartor, Pietro	13	7	1		" tel \$ Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
3	Burghiner, G'ppe	8	15	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
4	Ruppen, Andrea	8	12	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
5	Calla, Antonio	14	30	1		" tel \$	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
6	Corsi, Allesandro	8	13	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
7	Rubino, Maria	13	1	1		" mother	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
8	Seranz, Carlo	8	19	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
9	Berti, Guido	10	1	1		" ind. add. tel \$	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
10	Ascheacher, Giov'i	8	17	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
11	Auten Mater, G'ppe	8	20	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
12	Ottogalli, G'ppe	23	14	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
13	Piacsek, Mihaly	15	23	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
14	Fley, Laure	6	80	2		" husband	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
15	Meglio, Janos & brother	2 Cabin	-	2		" tel \$	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
16	Kanapes, Teresia	2 Cab	3	25	1	" cousin	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
17	Globasis, Anna	do	3	26	1	" cousin	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
18	Kovacerio, Danica	do	8	21	1	" cousin	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
19	Colosetti, G Battista	22	21	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
20	Milesevic, Dusan	5	12	k		" tel \$	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
21	Marani, Giov'i	8	14	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
22	Gallo, Eva & dau and						By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
23	Reisch, Anna	17	8/10	3		" tel \$	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
24	Lazo, Vano	14	1	1		" Canada	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
25	Szila, Maria	16	18	1		" aunt	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
26	Andreas, Justina	16	14	1		" cousin	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
27	Andreas, Justina	16	14	1		" aunt	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
28	Andreas, Justina	16	14	1		" aunt	By E. Carr. Lazzoli 244 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. B		Feb 23	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1703

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document missing	Document not in place	Document illegible	Target area	Other	Remarks
Volume # 2 6 5 0							
9							Blurred
89 to 96							Fogged
124							Part. Photo.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 6/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retake ordered by: Date: 6/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944

Date.

[Signature]
Chief, Film, Records and Inspection
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO

arrived February 23, 1909.

19

M.

from

25

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	
✓ 1	Conti,	Angelo	9	2	1	To brother	2:30
✓ 2	Barter,	Pietro	13	7	1	" tel "	Canada
✓ 3	Burghiner,	Gi'ppe	8	15	1	"	Canada
✓ 4	Ruppen,	ndrea	8	12	1	"	Canada
✓ 5	Galla,	Antonio	14	30	1	" tel "	
✓ 6	Corsi,	Alessandro	8	13	1	"	Canada
✓ 7	Rubino,	Maria	13	1	1	"	mother
✓ 8	Geranz,	Carlo	8	19	1	"	Canada
✓ 9	Ferti,	Guido	10	1	1	"	ind. add. tel
✓ 10	Ascheacher,	Giov'1	8	17	1	"	Canada
✓ 11	Kutten Water,	Gi'ppe	8	20	1	"	Canada
✓ 12	Ottogalli,	Gi'ppe	23	14	1	"	Canada
✓ 13	Mascek,	Mihaly	15	23	1	"	Canada
✓ 14	Fley,	Laure	6	80	2	"	husband
✓ 15	Meglio,	Janos & 2 cabin brother	-	-	2	" tel "	
✓ 16	Manapes,	Teresia 2 Cab	3	25	1	"	cousin
✓ 17	Globasis,	Anna do	3	26	1	"	cousin
✓ 18	Fovacerio,	Danica do	8	21	1	"	cousin
✓ 19	Colosetti,	G Battista	22	21	1	"	Canada
✓ 20	Milesevic,	Dusan	5	12	1	" tel "	
✓ 21	Marani,	Giov'1	8	14	1	"	Canada
✓ 22	Gallo,	Eva dau and					
✓ 23	Reisch,	Anna	17	8/10	3	" tel "	
✓ 24	Lazo,	Vano	14	1	1	"	Canada
✓ 25	Szia,	Maria	16	18	1	"	aunt
✓ 26	Andrios,	Justina	16	14	1	"	cousin
✓ 27	Bilkovic,	Maria	16	19	1	"	aunt
✓ 28	Corsi,	Luigi	8	16	1	"	Canada

Discharged Feb. 23.

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "John Deamio", "George Lasky", and "John Deamio" with various numbers and dates.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S. S. 3112190

arrived

19

M

from

to

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

Married

Number of

Years

Other than
this year

Reason of Detention

29	Vison, Maria	10	10	1	"	Canada
30	Capitand, Emilio	25	21	1	"	late
31	Jaio, Nikola	30	30	1	"	late
32	Esigmond, Elona	37	18	1	"	sister
33	Mezard, Matias	37	18	1	"	tel
34	Janirio, ato	30	18	1	"	tel
35	Ignatov, Peter	37	8	1	"	Canada
36	Borak, Mio	30	16	1	"	Canada
37	Piperski, Ljubomir	37	8	1	"	tel
38	Milio, Iles	37	10	1	"	tel
39	Haim, Senouta	1	10	1	"	brother
40	Dogdan, Milio	37	8	1	"	tel Canada
41	Podgora , Podgora void	1	1	1	"	husband
42	Branili, Niklos	37	5	1	"	Canada
43	Schumser, George	29	22	1	"	brother
44	Podhorasky, Maria	38	22	1	"	sister
45	Slobko, Anna & son	29	1 1/2	1	1	" tel
46	Graca, Kovacs J	29	29	1	"	tel
47	Kovacs, Stefan	29	25	1	"	tel
48	Kristof, Juli	37	38 20	221	"	sister
49	Matijsvic, Lazar	28	30	1	"	tel
50	Gouloian, Hairabet	2	15	1	"	Canada
51	Csovaak, Helena	38	21	1	"	cousin
52	Goshgarian, Sam	2	14	1	"	Canada
53	Golni, Luigi	24	21	1	"	late
54	Grumolato, Gaetano	25	23	1	"	late
55	Gallo, Marcelisio	24	15	1	"	late
56	Wagner, Maria	38	14	1	"	friend

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Podgora", "Kovacs", "Gouloian", "Goshgarian", "Gallo", and "Wagner", along with dates and other illegible text.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Single	under 18	over 18	
57	Trentin Iachino	24	29	1	100	late
58	De Martin, Caterina	25	5	1	1	husband
59	Makazian, Litos	2	4	1	1	Canada
60	Da Rin de Barbara, Maria P'ppe	25	3	1	1	husband
61	Angioletti, P'ppe	26	1	1	1	late
62	elbl, Lipot	25	13	1	1	tel
63	zisbis, Milos	26	21	1	1	tel
64	Kevorkian, Garnik	2	20	1	1	Canada
65	Katchadourak, Arnerak	2	3	1	1	Canada
66	Der Saharian, Vakan	1	25	1	1	Canada
67	Kapouchado, Samuel	1	9	1	1	tel
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						

9. Sub 147

Class 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

CB S. S. CHICAGO (Branch Office)

arrived 190

M. from

No
1101

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DATE	REMARKS	REMARKS
35m ✓ 1	Nicolopoulos, Constantine	5 21 1	"	3.30	"	
10m ✓ 2	Niarchakos, Antonio	5 29 1	"	3.30	"	
20m ✓ 3	Cote, Eugene	5 19 1	"	3.30	"	
25m ✓ 4	Chole, Christo	5 14 1	"	3.30	"	
22m ✓ 5	Velian, Jovan	5 15 1	"	3.30	"	
23m ✓ 6	Alesso, Mike	5 1 1	"	3.30	"	
11m ✓ 7	Bruckner, Josef	5 24 1	Minor	3.30	"	
34m ✓ 8	Stoyanoff, Christo	5 19 1	"	3.30	"	
22m ✓ 9	Vangel, Pietro	5 17 1	"	3.30	"	
23m ✓ 10	Donner, Dine	4 14 1	"	3.30	"	
44m ✓ 11	Medell, Brayan	4 1 1	"	3.30	"	
18m ✓ 12	Spiro, Stefo	5 11 1	"	3.30	"	
21f ✓ 13	Ferre, Maria and sister	14 16/17 2	Mother in hosp.	3.30	"	
17f ✓	Agostina					
28m ✓ 14	Bogojan, Cherman 28m	5 10 1	"	3.30	"	
28m ✓ 15	Pellicrini, Francesco	20 14 1	Com. Notice 1904	3.30	"	
20m ✓ 16	Jovan, Mitze	4 26 1	"	3.30	"	
34m ✓ 17	Stilmovic, Martin	34 9 1	"	3.30 with #18	"	
4f ✓ 18	Francoetic, Kata	34 10 1	under 16 with #17	3.30	"	
19f ✓ 19	Brkljacic, Ilin	34 10 1	" with 17	3.35	"	
21m ✓ 20	Kola, German	4 30 1	"	3.30	"	
29m ✓ 21	Simonian, Boghos	3 7 1	"	3.30	"	
37m ✓ 22	Radorstics, Adam	II Cabin 6 12 1	placed in hospital		"	
21m ✓ 23	Koleff, Pando	4 9 1	"	3.45	"	
56m ✓ 24	Manes, Giuseppe	14 29 1	Dr Cert	3.45	"	
15m ✓ 25	Pasi, Vittorio	25 12 1	" under 16	4.10	"	
26m ✓ 26	Begapen, Sahak	36 15 1	Dr Cert	4.05	"	
50f ✓ 27	Erpic, Johanna and Zoh	28 2,4/5 3	child in hosp.	4.06	"	
92 ✓	Gabriella					
✓	Stefan					

all taken
4/1/09
Rel 3/6/09
140

Died on parole 4/23/09

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

101

CB S. S. CHICAGO (Sheet 28)

arrived *March 12, 1901* *M.* from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANITOW	CAUSE FOR DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE	REMARKS
49m 25	Isidoro, Isidoro				
45m 20	Verlino, Isidoro				
47m 30	Piccone, Pasquale	20 1	In hope of work		
23m 31	Agostinelli, Giuseppe	23 4	In hope of work		
47m 32	Verlino, Isidoro	31 20	In hope of work		
60m 33	Pinella, Anna	31 20	In hope of work		
30	Papic, Anna	28 3 1	In hope of work		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Vullio - Meda*, Surgeon of *Campania*,
do hereby certify and truly declare that I have been
and am now acting as Surgeon for the
Government.
each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing lists are correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

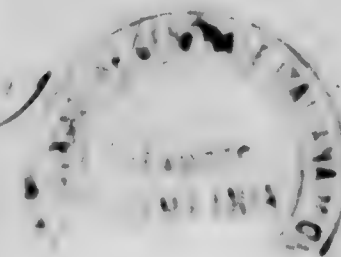
February, 1901

at

New York

De Vullio - Meda

Deputy Surgeon



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-123

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Alde to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
-------------	--	------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--	----------------	---	---	--

1. *Campania Salvatore*
2. *Campania Vincenzo*
3. *Campania*
4. *Campania*
5. *Campania*
6. *Campania*
7. *Campania*
8. *Campania*
9. *Campania*
10. *Campania*
11. *Campania*
12. *Campania*
13. *Campania*
14. *Campania*
15. *Campania*
16. *Campania*
17. *Campania*
18. *Campania*
19. *Campania*
20. *Campania*
21. *Campania*
22. *Campania*
23. *Campania*
24. *Campania*
25. *Campania*
26. *Campania*
27. *Campania*
28. *Campania*
29. *Campania*
30. *Campania*

Handwritten signature/initials

1. A

1072

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February, 1902.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid for one passage, a ticket paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general contribution.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Wounds or Identifications.			

1 *Antinele* 6th 7th *Malden* *Lucania*
2 *Antinele* 6th 7th *Malden* *Lucania*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

i. De B. Lolo has *Adm.* of the **Campania** from **PALERMO**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the crew thereof, to be sworn, and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and every person coming on board the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *et cetera*, in number, and that from the results of said examination, and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a crime, or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who has been convicted of a crime, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1909
at New York
J. M. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Colons" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST VIRGINIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RESEARCH DESIGN

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of all compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA (1947)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid):—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cullis Nicola*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Campania sailing*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb.* 190*7*
 at *New York*
Wm. Leach
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Sulmona* *January 21* 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town			
1	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona	Francesca	Italy	Sulmona
2	Costantino	Francesca	33	F	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
3	Santoro	Concetta	26	F	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
4	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
5	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
6	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
7	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
8	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
9	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
10	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
11	Costantino	Luca	33	M	Farmer		Italy	South	Italy	Sulmona		Italy	Sulmona
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

90

*Indicate of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Teeth.	Color of Nails.	Color of Fingers.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, [illegible]			Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	White	White	White	White

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Bartolomeo, Andrea* of the *S.S. Campania* from *S.ermo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb.*, 190*9*,
at *New York* *Wm. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Slav by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leventhe Kocak Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aforesaid named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical
 condition of such aliens.

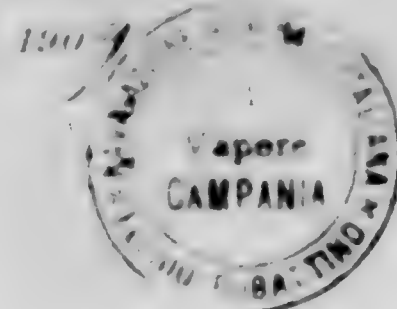
Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *Feb.*

at *NEW-YORK*

H. K. Kocak

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koson.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SEP 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in United States	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	Terreugua	Giorgio	20	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	wife	Elvira	25	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Calimkno	Carmine	25	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	daughter	Concetta	21	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	son	Giuseppe	18	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	son	White	15	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Mastangelo	Luigi	17	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Calento	Gaetano	16	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Ovella	Michela	22	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Rocco	Julia	18	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Carlo	Cataldo	14	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Gallo	Raffaele	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	wife	Maria	10	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	son	Tommaso	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	son	Giuseppe	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	son	Tommaso	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	De Rosa	Gabriele	27	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Brano	Lionardo	22	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Clemente	Raffaele	26	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	son	Tommaso	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	son	Ignazio	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	son	Alfredo	27	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	son	Rosa	26	woman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	son	Tommaso	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	son	Tommaso	10	man	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

U.S. Consul General New York 22/09 10:00 am

2076

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. L. Bartolotta, Master of the CAMPANIA, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or some other person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits by his own confession, any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other unlawful purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of February 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Callahan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-222

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

New York Ital ~~107~~ 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campanella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb. 13, 09 day of 1909 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



8 ✓ 606 24 - - Ferrer 29

16 cards
Case

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Macedonian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian (South) | Swedish |
| Italian (North) | Swiss |
| Japanese | West Indian |

AN APPETULATION

Age 24 Sex M
 Height 5' 8" Weight 150
 Color of Hair Black Color of Eyes Blue
 Color of Skin Fair Color of Feet Fair

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

15 FEBRUARY

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alide to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

List

114

114

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe in general terms the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, railway engineer, illustrative engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, and printer, book binder, wood turner, etc., and not simply his employer, peddler, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similarly distinction should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth (native or foreign), or citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Name of father).—The entry in column 7 should show the name or names of the father or fathers of the child.

Persons who are unable to give the date of birth should be recorded as "unknown," and persons who are unable to give the date of birth should be recorded as "unknown," and persons who are unable to give the date of birth should be recorded as "unknown."

... to the Chinese people and Government.

Stimulus: "Stimulus to the growth of the U.S. Market rather than China (not required)"

... ..

ANNALS (1945).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
South America, Europe, or Africa. And also whom
of Negro blood should be classified under the
Negro.

██████████ (██████████).

The people who are sailing to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., east provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and these descent also should be claimed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that dwellings comparable accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be "Foreign town."

[illegible]

...to which, it was said, is not lacking in the ...
...to which, it was said, is not lacking in the ...

Volume 20 (Winter) is published at \$5.00; and Volume 21, now ready, will carry a volume 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the most rational of these plans. Many brought by the bulk of a family should not be divided among the cover-

Column 27 (Passports over history in the United States, and if so, when and where).
The number in Column 27 should be the number of feet (Ten or No) in the United States.

1980 and 2000, the year (1980-1989) and (1990-1999), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1980-1999. The figure shows the number of cases of AIDS in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from 1980 to 1999. The number of cases is plotted on the y-axis, ranging from 0 to 1000. The x-axis represents the year, with labels for 1980, 1985, 1990, and 1995. The data points are connected by a line, showing a sharp increase in cases starting around 1985, peaking around 1990, and then declining. The number of cases is approximately 100 in 1980, 200 in 1985, 800 in 1990, 600 in 1995, and 400 in 1999.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Bello Nido*, Surgeon of the *Campania*, *siding through the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* a number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 1907
at *New York*
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State
1	Lombardi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Sciortino	Giuseppe	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Capparra	Calogero	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Andriola	Giuseppe	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Luilla	Antonino	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Schembrillo	Pasquale	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Schembrillo	Giuseppe	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Luilla	Francesco	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Di Giacomo	Luciano	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Casucci	Antonino	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Casucci	Giuseppe	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Casucci	Alfonso	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Casucci	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Liggio	Giovanni	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Guicciardo	Giovanni	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16
17	Wento	Angelo	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Checklist of alien passengers... to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival...

List

111

United States

February. 1909

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
2	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
3	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
4	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
5	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
6	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
7	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
8	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
9	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
10	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
11	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
12	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
13	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
14	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
15	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
16	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
17	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
18	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
19	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
20	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
21	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
22	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
23	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
24	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
25	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
26	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
27	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
28	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
29	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		
30	Self	12 yrs	Brother Charles			good		5 2	Brown	Blue	Fair		San Francisco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Bartolo Casadei of the Campania PALESTRO
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who is in the United States on a parole, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a parole, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
Two day of Feb.
1907
 at New York

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the "I." and Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

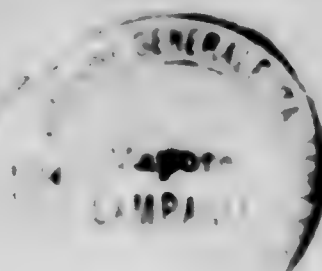
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. G. B. King*, Surgeon of the **Campania**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Steels *are*
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*7*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-5-18

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Country of birth	Country of residence	City or Town	State
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write					
29	Loiaco	Vincenzo	40								
30	Leontino	Salvatore	40								
31	Caraccio	Matteo	26								
32	Patla	Elialetta	30								
33	Scaccia	Marianna	6								
34	Scaccia	Rozario	3								
35	Scaccia	Maria	1								
36	Varisco	Antonino	23								
37	Sanfilippo	Maria Rosa	30								
38	Varisco	Giorgio	6								
39	Varisco	Luigi	3								
40	Ligotti	Alessandro	26								
41	Salerno	Vincenzo	19								
42	Ciaravino	Gaetano	39								
43	Citta	Stefano	44								
44	Citta	Domenico	14								
45	Gross	Gaetano	39								
46	Roberto	Calogero	37								
47	Sciangua	Maria Rosa	37								
48	Forabro	Giacomo	37								
49	Enza	Giuseppe	35								
50	Chiodaro	Marianna	25								
51	Enza	Salvatore	41								
52	Enza	Francesco	21								
53	Enza	Rosalie	14								
54	Giannino	Luigi	25								
55	D'Alto	Maria	30								
56	Chiodaro	Maria	12								
57	Chiodaro	Giuseppe	9								

J. Kaczmarz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race of people to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Markings on person
-------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------	--------	------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------

1 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 2 *you self* *30 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 3 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 4 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 5 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 6 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 7 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 8 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 9 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 10 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 11 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 12 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 13 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 14 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 15 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 16 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 17 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 18 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 19 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 20 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 21 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 22 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 23 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 24 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 25 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 26 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 27 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 28 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 29 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*
 30 *you self* *10 m* *my mother & brother* *good* *5 8 Dark skinned*

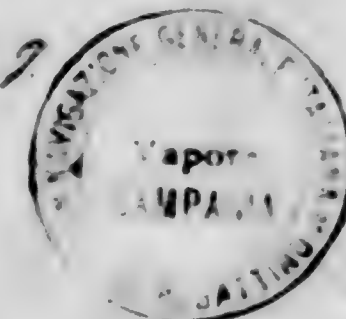
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Bartholomew Andrea, of the Campania, ITALIAN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or surgeons serving thereon, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the above named persons
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a public moral person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the fever, or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who is engaged in the business of selling, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act which is prohibited by law, and that
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February

1902



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Color or complexion).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the complexion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Name of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

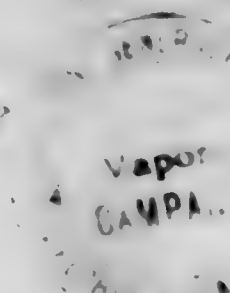
SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlo Ratti*, Surgeon of the *Campania*, *sailing ship*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience* as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *are* correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country of which subject	City or Town	State	Country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Family Name	Given Name	Mrs. Miss	Read	Write						
1	Miraglia	Marianna	30	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
2	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	23	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
3	Calasilella	Alberta	28	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
4	Perkitta	Rosa	10	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
5	Squar	Silippa	19	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
6	Quella	Giorganni	19	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
7	Chiolo	Leonardo	36	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
8	Saputo	Amya	34	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
9	Curumano	Angelo	10	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
10	Di Maggio	Stefano	49	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
11	Di Maggio	Angelo	15	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
12	Di Maggio	Salvatore	11	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
13	Palazzo	Giuseppe	42	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
14	Grota	Praxia	42	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
15	Palazzo	Giuseppe	12	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
16	Palazzo	Onorato	9	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
17	Palazzo	Salvatore	6	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
18	Palazzo	Margherita	8	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
19	Leppi	Francesco	28	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
20	Leppi	Antonio	18	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
21	Cuccia	Cesaro	32	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
22	Caruso	Marco	32	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
23	Caruso	Salvatore	24	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
24	Catalano	Antonino	41	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
25	Cuppi	Gabrielle	42	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
26	Lo Ficco	Vito	39	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
27	Alfocelle	Salvatore	42	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
28	Manzino	Salvatore	27	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
29	Calderaro	Maria	21	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo
30	Spitale	Giuseppe	23	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy	Palermo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February

1900

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Other Particulars.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
2	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
3	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
4	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
5	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
6	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
7	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
8	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
9	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
10	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
11	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
12	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
13	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
14	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
15	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
16	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
17	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
18	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
19	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
20	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
21	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
22	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
23	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
24	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
25	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
26	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
27	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
28	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
29	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis
30	Yes	self	no	brother in law			good		5' 8"	140	dark	blue	fair	nothing	St. Louis

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

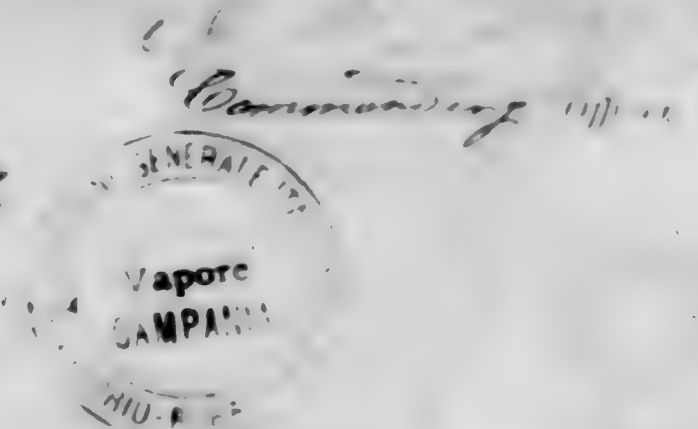
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Pasquale Cas. Andrea* of the **Campania** from **PALERMO** solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *swearing* that with or without the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or other crime, a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February* 190*9*.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walter K. K. K.* Surgeon of the *Campania* sailing ship, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *examined* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February* 190*7*

Wm. L. L.

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country of birth.	City or Town.	State.	Country of destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Sanatino	Maziaro	M	Handyman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
2	Alarini	Leonardo	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
3	Alarini	Giuseppe	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
4	Alarini	Rosaria	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
5	Alarini	Damiano	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
6	Alarini	Salvatore	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
7	Alarini	Lucia	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
8	Alarini	Rosaria	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
9	Alarini	Ignazio	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
10	Alarini	Rosa	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
11	Alarini	Francesca	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
12	Alarini	Diego	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
13	Alarini	Carmela	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
14	Alarini	Giuseppe	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
15	Alarini	Francesca	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
16	Alarini	Rosaria	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
17	Alarini	Enzo	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
18	Alarini	Maria	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
19	Alarini	Faustina	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
20	Alarini	Giuseppe	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
21	Alarini	Carmelo	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
22	Alarini	Francesco	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
23	Alarini	Giuseppe	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
24	Alarini	Luigi	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
25	Alarini	Salvatore	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
26	Alarini	Calogero	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
27	Alarini	Vincenzo	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
28	Alarini	Francesco	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
29	Alarini	Michele	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy
30	Alarini	Vincenzo	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo		Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATUTE, NOV. 3, 1906				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	
1	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						4 11	yes			
2	yes	self	no	no	He same person (same)	yes										
3	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
4	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
5	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
6	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
7	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
8	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
9	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
10	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
11	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
12	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
13	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						4 11	yes			
14	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes										
15	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
16	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
17	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
18	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
19	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
20	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
21	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
22	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
23	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
24	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
25	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
26	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
27	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
28	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			
29	yes	self	no	no	He same person	yes						4 11	yes			
30	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Antonio, Milano	yes						5 11	yes			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer in First or Second Officer

L. Bartolucci Campanile

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

1000 of 5

111. *And. Junc.*



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

(Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INMAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN*

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1210

AFTER THE (RE)ACTION

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1991193-180711

The people who are native to the basin of the River Do in northern Italy are a composition of three distinct elements: Venetians and Lombards are their immediate ancestors residing in Italy; southwestern Slavonic Hungarians, and other countries, should be classed as 40% Italian ancestry. Most of these people speak a South Slavonic dialect of the Slavonic language.

ITALIAN 1981 TM

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descend-
ants should be classed as - Italian south.

The entries in column 18 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship competence accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be furnished on manifests as United States citizens of the country of their permanent residence.

Column 2: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to notify
whenever alive and . . . The entry in column 2 should give name and address of one
relative. If two such relatives living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid) . . . The entry in column 12 should be a definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

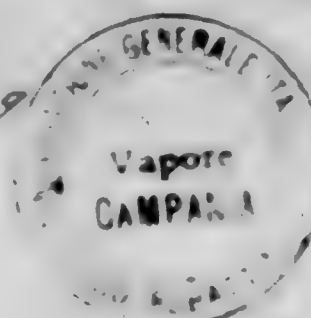
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlo Nicolo*, Surgeon of the **Campania**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Thos. L. Abbott
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1908

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town
86	Aliphan	Giuseppe	24	Single				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis
87	Amore	Tito	25	Single				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis
88	Popolo	Salvatore	47	Single					St. Louis
89	Popolo	Angela	34	Single					St. Louis
90	Vittoria	Arturo	17	Single					St. Louis
91	Di Giacomo	Rosario	44	Single				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis
92	Marrarone	Salvatore	45	Single					St. Louis
93	Giugiaro	Nicola	36	Single				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis
94	Di Stefano	Antonino	30	Single					St. Louis
95	Griffino	Domenico	34	Single					St. Louis
96	Calavetta	Giuseppe	24	Single					St. Louis
97	Calavetta	Salvo	39	Single					St. Louis
98	Calavetta	Nicola	48	Single					St. Louis
99	Sanara	Alberto	26	Single					St. Louis
100	Sanara	Giuseppe	22	Single					St. Louis
101	Griffo	Nicola	50	Single					St. Louis
102	Capello	Leopoldo	43	Single					St. Louis
103	La Bella	Luigi	17	Single					St. Louis
104	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
105	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
106	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
107	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
108	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
109	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
110	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
111	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
112	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
113	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
114	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
115	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
116	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
117	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
118	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
119	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
120	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
121	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
122	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
123	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
124	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
125	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
126	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
127	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
128	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
129	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
130	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
131	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
132	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
133	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
134	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
135	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
136	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
137	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
138	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
139	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
140	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
141	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
142	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
143	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
144	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
145	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
146	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
147	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
148	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
149	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
150	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
151	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
152	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
153	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
154	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
155	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
156	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
157	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
158	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
159	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
160	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
161	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
162	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
163	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
164	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
165	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
166	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
167	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
168	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
169	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
170	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
171	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
172	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
173	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
174	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
175	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
176	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
177	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
178	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
179	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
180	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
181	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
182	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
183	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
184	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
185	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
186	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
187	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
188	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
189	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
190	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
191	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
192	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
193	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
194	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
195	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
196	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
197	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
198	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis
199	Capello	Salvo	30	Single					St. Louis
200	Capello	Giuseppe	28	Single					St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 23 1909

February

1909

5

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Arriver	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Markings of identification
------------	---	---------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------	--------------------	--	----------------------	--------	----------	------------	----------------------------

1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
31	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
32	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
33	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
34	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
35	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
36	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
37	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
38	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
39	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
40	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
41	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
42	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
43	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
44	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
45	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
46	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
47	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
48	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
49	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
50	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
51	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
52	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
53	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
54	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
55	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
56	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
57	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
58	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
59	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
60	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
61	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
62	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
63	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
64	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
65	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
66	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
67	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
68	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
69	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
70	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
71	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
72	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
73	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
74	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
75	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
76	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
77	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
78	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
79	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
80	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
81	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
82	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
83	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
84	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
85	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
86	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
87	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
88	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
89	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
90	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
91	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
92	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
93	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
94	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
95	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
96	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
97	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
98	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
99	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	
100	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe			Good		5 5	Dark	Light	

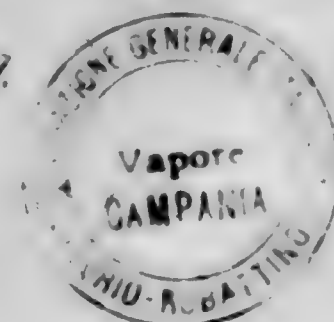
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. B. DeLoe of the **Campania** from **PALERMO**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *February*

1907



Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

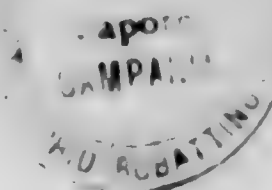
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cullio Nido*, Surgeon of the *Campania*, *sailing through*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *indeed* that I have had *eight* years' experience as *Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government and that I have made a personal visitation of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. J. Macmillan
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.	Occupation	Read	Write		
101	Viorri	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
2	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
3	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
4	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
5	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
6	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
7	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
8	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
9	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
10	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
11	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
12	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
13	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
14	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
15	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
16	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
17	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
18	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
19	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
20	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
21	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
22	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
23	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
24	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
25	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
26	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
27	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
28	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
29	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
30	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
31	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
32	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
33	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
34	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
35	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
36	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
37	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
38	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
39	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
40	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
41	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
42	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
43	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
44	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
45	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
46	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
47	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
48	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
49	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
50	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
51	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
52	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
53	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
54	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
55	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
56	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
57	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
58	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
59	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
60	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
61	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
62	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
63	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
64	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
65	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
66	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
67	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
68	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
69	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
70	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
71	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
72	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
73	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
74	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
75	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
76	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
77	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
78	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
79	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
80	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
81	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
82	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
83	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
84	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
85	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
86	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
87	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
88	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
89	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
90	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
91	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
92	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
93	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
94	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
95	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
96	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
97	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
98	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
99	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little
100	Agneraracina	18.0	M	Handwritten	Italy			Little

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

112

United States

February 23 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Jan 19 1862

1000

JAPANESE
CAMPAIGN
MAY 10 1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prühk" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN®

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1178

AFRICAN (BLACK)

¹ 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A 'Negro' appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ALLEN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Dan in northern Italy, eastern portions of Russia, in Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and those living in the mountainous regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the eastern part of Germany, are known as "Italian stock." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

1741:42 100.4799

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian" (see 2).

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 indicate the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should be a definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: *Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much* - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: *ex.* 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cella Nicola* Surgeon, *Campania*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have been duly qualified
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I am a member of the
Italian Government
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true, and that I am
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true, and that I am not aware of any
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

San Francisco

Notary Public

Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pahto Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-5-53


100

* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which lineage springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

STAT1.

to the Unit.

Arrived.



1. 1. 1.

2 14 1

3 4. 1.

100

100

10

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

100

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

100

10

3

100

1.

100

100

10

100

100

100

100



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1803

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | Not Inspected | Unusable | Unusable | Unusable | Unusable | Unusable | |
| Volume # 2 6 5 0 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 89 to 96 | | | | | | | Fogged |
| 124 | | | | | | | Part. Photo. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: L. Warr Date: 5/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944

Date

[Signature]
Chief, Film, Records and Inspection
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 23rd, 1909

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-------|--------------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | Italy | Trieste | | |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 2 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 4 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 4 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 4 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 4 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 4 11 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 8 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 6 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 4 10 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vullio Nicola, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Thuriath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1909
at New York
Charles H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Siberian (Burmah). |
| | Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-FEB 1909

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 158 | Camito | Giuseppe | 18 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Sicily | Syracuse | Father Carmelo Carmelo | St. New York | | |
| 159 | Camito | Francesca | 15 | F | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Sicily | Syracuse | Father Carmelo Carmelo | St. New York | | |
| 160 | Cirillo | Calogero | 37 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Albano | Wife Francesca | St. Brooklyn | | |
| 161 | Lia | Maria | 24 | F | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Father Lia Nicolo | St. Birmingham | | |
| 162 | Monti | Croce | 3 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Da | St. Birmingham | | |
| 163 | D'Amico | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Father D. Francesco | St. Birmingham | | |
| 164 | Lia | Calogero | 37 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Francesca | St. Birmingham | | |
| 165 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 166 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 167 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 168 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 169 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 170 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 171 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 172 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 173 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 174 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 175 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 176 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 177 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 178 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 179 | Monti | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |
| 180 | Monti | Paolino | 23 | M | Workman | g. y. s. | Italy | South | Italy | Syracuse | Wife Croce | St. Birmingham | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 23, 1909

| 13-131a | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION | | | | JUNE 16, 1906. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|----------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 4 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 4 11 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 11 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 14 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | Brother Carmelo Antonio | | | | good | | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | Italy | | |

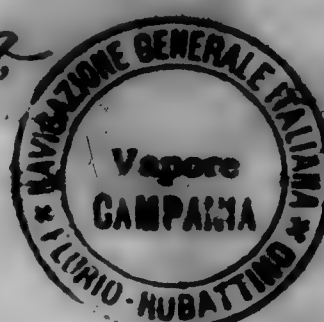
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Di Bartolomeo Andrea of the Campania, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Di Bartolomeo Andrea
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe an occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stowaway, seaman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, coal polisher, brick maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, soldier, etc., or as a laborer, or as a foreigner.
Column 5 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 6 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place of birth, as for example: Rome, Naples, etc.
Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival, as for example: 12 Feb 1909.
Column 8 (Remarks).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the vessel, as for example: Campania.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the islands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Roman)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the islands of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Remarks).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of birth, and the date of arrival. It should also show the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the first or second officer, and the name of the surgeon, and the name of the physician, and the name of the nurse, and the name of the steward, and the name of the cook, and the name of the cabin boy, and the name of the deck boy, and the name of the engine room boy, and the name of the stowaway, and the name of the seaman, and the name of the locomotive engineer, and the name of the mining engineer, and the name of the iron polisher, and the name of the coal polisher, and the name of the brick maker, and the name of the wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, soldier, etc., or as a laborer, or as a foreigner.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1703

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------------|
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other | Remarks | |
| Volume # 2 6 5 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Blurred | |
| 89 to 96 | | | | | | | Fogged | |
| 124 | | | | | | | Part. Photo. | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 6/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and implemented under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic representation.

JUN 9 1944

Date

[Signature]
Chief, Film, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

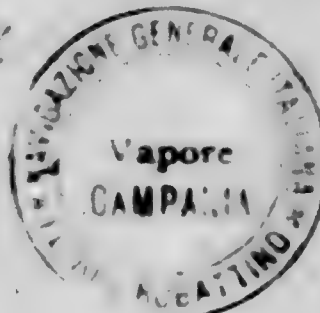
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *Di Barile* *Bar. Andrea* of the **Campania** *pro* **PALERMO**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *testes* that I have caused the signing of said process and of the truth of the foregoing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a venereal or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one and not all being in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States or a possessor of a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of February

1300 2



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4.—*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST LINDSAY

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 9: *Last permanent residence.*) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

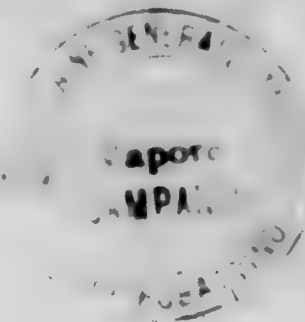
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emilio Nicola*, Surgeon of the *Campania*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February*, 190*7*
at *New York* *Quarantine*
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Principal Residence | Where born |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 187 | 1 | Ughona | Francesco | 33 | M | | | | | | |
| 188 | 2 | La Rosa | Salvatore | 26 | M | | | | | | |
| 189 | 3 | Lopus | Francesco | 23 | M | | | | | | |
| 190 | 4 | Drago | Barbomeo | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 191 | 5 | Drago | Barbomeo | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 192 | 6 | Succia | Giuseppe | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 193 | 7 | Liino | Antonino | 23 | M | | | | | | |
| 194 | 8 | Liano | Antonino | 29 | M | | | | | | |
| 195 | 9 | Gerilla | Stefano | 30 | M | | | | | | |
| 196 | 10 | Agumano | Stefano | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 197 | 11 | Gerane | Antonino | 18 | M | | | | | | |
| 198 | 12 | Gerile | Giovanni | 31 | M | | | | | | |
| 199 | 13 | Geramo | Giuseppe | 25 | M | | | | | | |
| 200 | 14 | La Quata | Salvatore | 21 | M | | | | | | |
| 201 | 15 | Lanza | Antonino | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 202 | 16 | Parro | Giuseppe | 31 | M | | | | | | |
| 203 | 17 | Geraci | Francesco | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 204 | 18 | Caspiello | Rocco | 11 | M | | | | | | |
| 205 | 19 | Cipano | Salvatore | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 206 | 20 | Langaglia | Daglo | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 207 | 21 | Caormina | Daglo | 21 | M | | | | | | |
| 208 | 22 | Caormina | Salvatore | 15 | M | | | | | | |
| 209 | 23 | Cesla | Antonino | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 210 | 24 | Tringa | Filippo | 35 | M | | | | | | |
| 211 | 25 | Di Thoro | Benedetto | 38 | M | | | | | | |
| 212 | 26 | Arstoma | Giacchino | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 213 | 27 | Cesla | Vincenzo | 17 | M | | | | | | |
| 214 | 28 | Migliastro | Paolino | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 215 | 29 | Volentino | Diego | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 216 | 30 | Muceri | Michela | 37 | F | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
 187 1 Ughona Francesco 33 M ...
 188 2 La Rosa Salvatore 26 M ...
 189 3 Lopus Francesco 23 M ...
 190 4 Drago Barbomeo 22 M ...
 191 5 Drago Barbomeo 22 M ...
 192 6 Succia Giuseppe 20 M ...
 193 7 Liino Antonino 23 M ...
 194 8 Liano Antonino 29 M ...
 195 9 Gerilla Stefano 30 M ...
 196 10 Agumano Stefano 20 M ...
 197 11 Gerane Antonino 18 M ...
 198 12 Gerile Giovanni 31 M ...
 199 13 Geramo Giuseppe 25 M ...
 200 14 La Quata Salvatore 21 M ...
 201 15 Lanza Antonino 24 M ...
 202 16 Parro Giuseppe 31 M ...
 203 17 Geraci Francesco 22 M ...
 204 18 Caspiello Rocco 11 M ...
 205 19 Cipano Salvatore 24 M ...
 206 20 Langaglia Daglo 20 M ...
 207 21 Caormina Daglo 21 M ...
 208 22 Caormina Salvatore 15 M ...
 209 23 Cesla Antonino 24 M ...
 210 24 Tringa Filippo 35 M ...
 211 25 Di Thoro Benedetto 38 M ...
 212 26 Arstoma Giacchino 28 M ...
 213 27 Cesla Vincenzo 17 M ...
 214 28 Migliastro Paolino 24 M ...
 215 29 Volentino Diego 20 M ...
 216 30 Muceri Michela 37 F ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

11

9

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pilgrimage. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Stature: Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Skin. | Mark of Identification. |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 2 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 3 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 4 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 5 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 6 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 7 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 8 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 9 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 10 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 11 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 12 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 13 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 14 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 15 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 16 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 17 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 18 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 19 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 20 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 21 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 22 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 23 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 24 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 25 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 26 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 27 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 28 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 29 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |
| 30 | for self | 10 | | Brother (Cecilia) 445 | | | good | 5' 10" 160 lbs. Dark brown hair, blue eyes, fair skin. | 100 |

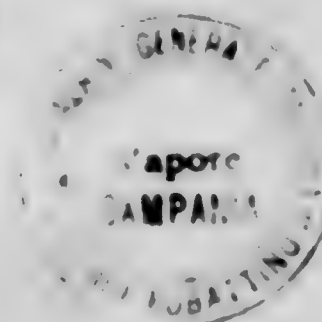
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

De Bartolo Co., Inc., of the **Campana** **FALLING**
solemnly and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the signing of said return by the members of the corporation
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and accurate statement of all persons of the alien named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~and~~ in further and that from the report made by said persons and from the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is suffering from a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is a person who is in the practice of bigamy, or is an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in violation of the laws of the
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1907

at New York



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Mar).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT TITLAK

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes)

SCARPER-AMERICA™

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (第12卷)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom advice alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 2. (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of net share. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

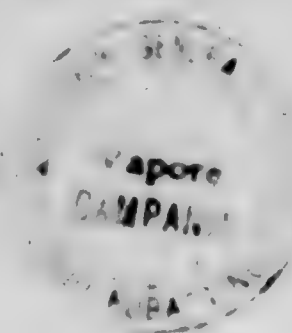
Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?)—Entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 29.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cullio Nicola*, Surgeon of the *Campania*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
Italian Government
and that I have treated a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-FEB-1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 95 | Mancarella Gerolamo | 24 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Michele Mancarella | Chicago |
| 96 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 97 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 98 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 99 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 100 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 101 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 102 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 103 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 104 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 105 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 106 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 107 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 108 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 109 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 110 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 111 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 112 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 113 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 114 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 115 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 116 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 117 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 118 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 119 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 120 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 121 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 122 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 123 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 124 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 125 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 126 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 127 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 128 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 129 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 130 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 131 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 132 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 133 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 134 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 135 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 136 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 137 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 138 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 139 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 140 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 141 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 142 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 143 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 144 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 145 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 146 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 147 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 148 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 149 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |
| 150 | Caro Sisto | 27 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Italy Palermo | Brother Sisto Caro | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Bartolomeo Andrea*, of the *Compania* from *PAIERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of

1909.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show Yes or No (in the United States) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Cullio Nicola*, Surgeon of the **Campania**, *is long since* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Thurman
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEBRUARY

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alide to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | Married to | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 235 | Gurro | Rosa | 23 | F | S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | Brooklyn |
| 236 | Chippia | Benedicta | 32 | F | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 237 | Di Maggio | F. Battista | 33 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 238 | Amato | Rosario | 40 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 239 | Amato | Calogero | 30 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 240 | Amato | Calogero | 23 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 241 | Amato | Calogero | 23 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 242 | Cerranora | Vincenzo | 23 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 243 | Amato | Giovanna | 16 | F | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 244 | Amato | Michaelangelo | 16 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 245 | Amato | Calogero | 16 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 246 | Amato | Francesco | 24 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 247 | Amato | Ignazio | 22 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 248 | Amato | Marionina | 20 | F | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 249 | Amato | Salvatore | 44 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 250 | Amato | Giuseppe | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 251 | Amato | Ernesta | 30 | F | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 252 | Amato | Raffaello | 35 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 253 | Amato | Salvatore | 43 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 254 | Amato | Francesco | 13 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 255 | Amato | Giuseppe | 24 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 256 | Amato | Giuseppe | 22 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 257 | Amato | Anna | 26 | F | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 258 | Amato | Giuseppe | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 259 | Amato | Sebastiano | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 260 | Amato | Carmelo | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 261 | Amato | Biagio | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |
| 262 | Amato | Francesco | 19 | M | W. S. Miller | none | It. | It. | Palermo | New York |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of manifest.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Age or Time. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 2 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 3 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 4 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 5 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 6 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 7 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 8 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 9 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 1 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 10 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 11 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 1 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 12 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 13 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 14 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 15 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 16 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 17 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 7 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 18 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 8 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 19 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 9 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 20 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 10 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 21 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 11 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 22 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 12 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 23 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 13 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 24 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 14 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 25 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 15 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 26 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 16 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 27 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 17 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 28 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 18 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 29 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 19 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |
| 30 | for self | | Brother in law, 1234 5th St. New York | good | | 5 20 | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | |

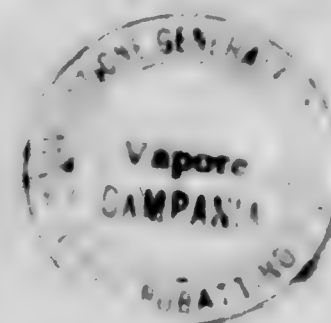
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartololo Andrea of the **Campania** from **PALESTRA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February* 190*9*

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who has become a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

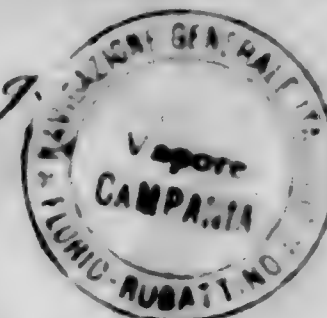
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Vullio Nicols*, Surgeon of the **Campania**, *sailing from the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusenink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| <i>Italian (North).</i> | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1907

1907

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling
or
Occupation

Aide to

Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject

Race or People

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came

Final Destination

State City or Town

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|----|---|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| 261 | Adorin Carlo | 46 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 262 | Amico | 39 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 263 | Amico | 24 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 264 | Amico | 24 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 265 | Amico | 24 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 266 | Amico | 24 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 267 | Fellica Salvatore | 20 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 268 | Fellica Salvatore | 20 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 269 | Fellica Salvatore | 20 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 270 | Fellica Salvatore | 20 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 271 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 272 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 273 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 274 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 275 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 276 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 277 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 278 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 279 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 280 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 281 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 282 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 283 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 284 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 285 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 286 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 287 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 288 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 289 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 290 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 291 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 292 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 293 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 294 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 295 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 296 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 297 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 298 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 299 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |
| 300 | La Cognata Francesco | 40 | M | | Italy | Italy | Sicily | Palermo | Italy | Palermo |

144

121

12

190

[illegible]

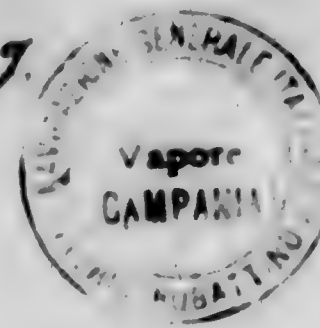
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo *Andrea* of the **Campania** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February* 190*7*

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cullio Nardo*, Surgeon of the **Campania**, *residing there*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4-11-07

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative in United States
Name. Address. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 291 1 | Cuspiri Giovanni | 38 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 292 2 | La Rosa Romeo | 36 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 293 3 | Leggentino Giuseppe | 23 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 294 4 | Carrese Carmelo | 26 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 295 5 | Di Paolo Salvatore | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 296 6 | Caniolo Angelo | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 297 7 | Abelluso Salvatore | 29 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 298 8 | Scipione Gaetano | 23 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 299 9 | Mustacchi Paolo | 23 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 300 10 | Paracio Mario | 23 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 301 11 | Ferrara Luigi | 26 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 302 12 | Marotta Agostino | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 303 13 | Mullerano Francesco | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 304 14 | Salerno Antonino | 25 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 305 15 | Pecararo Giorgio | 18 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 306 16 | Governale Salvatore | 17 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 307 17 | Raimoni Salvatore | 26 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 308 18 | Paracio Gaetano | 25 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 309 19 | Ragusa Emanuele | 31 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 310 20 | Paracio Andrea | 22 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 311 21 | Cerniglia Giusto | 26 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 312 22 | Carriero Filippo | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 313 23 | Decinatti Vincenzo | 34 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 314 24 | Paracio Filippo | 24 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 315 25 | Montebello Onofrio | 44 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 316 26 | Grizzanti Marco | 18 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 317 27 | Grizzanti Francesco | 14 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 318 28 | Cuspiri Giuseppe | 30 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 319 29 | Roma Sebastiano | 21 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |
| 320 30 | Paracio Sebastiano | 22 | M | McCarthy m m | | Italy | Full | San Agnes of the Holy Spirit, Palermo | St. Joseph | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 1909

13

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Country | City or Town |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 2 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 3 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 4 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 7 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 8 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 9 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 10 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 11 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 12 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 13 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 14 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 15 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 16 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 17 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 18 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 19 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 20 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 21 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 22 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 23 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 24 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 25 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 26 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 27 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 28 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 29 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |
| 30 | for self - \$1.00 | | Brother in law Giuseppe | good | | 5 - | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Reggio |

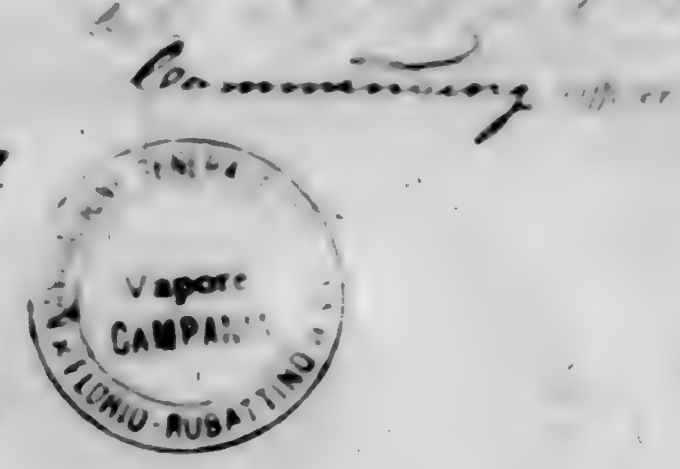
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *De Bartolo* *Antonio* of the *Campagna* from *PAIERMO*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an individual based on the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
New York

day of *February*, 190*9*



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the commission of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Ruth Kuhn*, Surgeon of the *Calypso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a number of names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February*, 190*7*
at *New-York*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1907

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. | Age. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 321 | Sciarra | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 322 | Sciarra | Vito | 22 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 323 | Sciarra | Giacchino | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 324 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 325 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 326 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 327 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 328 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 329 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 330 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 331 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 332 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 333 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 334 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 335 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 336 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 337 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 338 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 339 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 340 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 341 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 342 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 343 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 344 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 345 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 346 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 347 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 348 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 349 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 350 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 351 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 352 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 353 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 354 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 355 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 356 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 357 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 358 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 359 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 360 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 361 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 362 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 363 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 364 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 365 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 366 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 367 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 368 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 369 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 370 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 371 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 372 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 373 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 374 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 375 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 376 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 377 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 378 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 379 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 380 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 381 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 382 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 383 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 384 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 385 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 386 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 387 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 388 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 389 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 390 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 391 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 392 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 393 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 394 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 395 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 396 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 397 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 398 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 399 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |
| 400 | Sciarra | Salvatore | 24 | M | Handyman | Italy | South | Italy - Palermo | Italy - Palermo | St. Louis |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 23 1907

14

1:17

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Scar on the forehead | Italy | Reggio | |
| 2 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 3 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 4 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 5 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 6 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 7 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 8 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 9 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 10 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 11 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 12 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 13 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 14 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 15 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 16 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 17 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 18 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 19 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 20 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 21 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 22 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 23 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 24 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 25 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 26 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 1 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 27 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 28 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 29 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 30 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 31 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 32 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 33 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 34 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 35 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 36 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 37 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 38 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 39 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 40 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 41 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 42 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 43 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 44 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 45 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 46 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 47 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 48 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 49 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |
| 50 | for self | | | | Brother Salvatore | | | good | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | | Italy | Reggio | |

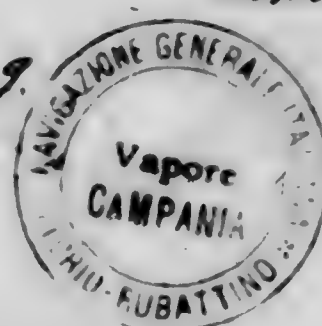
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Bartolomeo Andrea* of the *Campania* from *PALERMO*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereat or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York.*

day of *February* 190*9*

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walter Kiehl*, Surgeon of the **Campania**
 solemnly swear and truly declare that I have been a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the
Italian Government
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *February* 1909

Walter Kiehl

Surgeon, Italian Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1908 100

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Other Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| 348 | Camilla | 46 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 349 | Camilla | 42 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 350 | De Vito | 40 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 351 | De Vito | 38 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 352 | De Vito | 36 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 353 | De Vito | 34 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 354 | De Vito | 32 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 355 | De Vito | 30 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 356 | De Vito | 28 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 357 | De Vito | 26 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 358 | De Vito | 24 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 359 | De Vito | 22 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 360 | De Vito | 20 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 361 | De Vito | 18 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 362 | De Vito | 16 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 363 | De Vito | 14 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 364 | De Vito | 12 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 365 | De Vito | 10 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 366 | De Vito | 8 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 367 | De Vito | 6 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 368 | De Vito | 4 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 369 | De Vito | 2 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 370 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 371 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 372 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 373 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 374 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 375 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 376 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 377 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 378 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 379 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 380 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 381 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 382 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 383 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 384 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 385 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 386 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 387 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 388 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 389 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 390 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 391 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 392 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 393 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 394 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 395 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 396 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 397 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 398 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 399 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |
| 400 | De Vito | 1 | F | Housewife | na | Italy | South | Italy Palermo | St. Louis |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 1909

15

1779

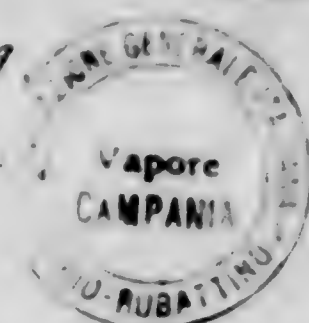
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight: Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 4 10 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 11 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Brother in law | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Italy | Genoa | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Bartolomeo, Andrea of the Campani from PALLERMO
 I solemnly swear and bind myself that I have caused the foregoing and enclosed documents to be
 employed by the officers there to make diligent and exact searches of all the lists of names of
 foreigners in the Lists of Manifestations and in no manner has that process been used in any
 investigation. I declare that none of said persons are or has been a member of any secret society or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a native charge, or is afflicted with any contagious or infectious
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or is now suffering from any
 criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is a member of any
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to carry out any act of violence
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other
 also, according to the best of my knowledge, and to the best of the information in said Lists of Manifestations
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of February 1899



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COPIES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHY INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13-00000

AFRICAN (PLANT).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Also, even when appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relation or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should give the name of the country to which the alien is going, and the name of the vessel or other conveyance by which he is going.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

return 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where in America.

Country 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walter Smith*, Surgeon of the *Campania*,
 solemnly swear that I am a *British* subject,
 and Surgeon of the *Italian Government*,
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by law.
 Each of the persons named herein, and that the persons named herein are
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and true in all particulars relating to the
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *February* 1909

Walter Smith

Surgeon of the *Campania*



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hornegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 190

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 8681 | Abbrina | Agrippina | 26 | F | Domestic | Italy | South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother in law Agrippina | New York |
| 2 | Agri | Salvatore | 4 | M | - | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 3 | Agri | Lucio | 8 | M | - | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8684 | Agri | Giuseppe | 33 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother in law Agrippina | New York |
| 8685 | Agri | Agrippina | 26 | F | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8686 | Agri | Rosario | 18 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8687 | Agri | Salvatore | 24 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8688 | Agri | Salvatore | 20 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8689 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8690 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8691 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8692 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8693 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8694 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8695 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8696 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8697 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8698 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8699 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8700 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8701 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8702 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8703 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8704 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8705 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8706 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8707 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8708 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8709 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8710 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8711 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8712 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8713 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8714 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8715 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8716 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8717 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8718 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8719 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8720 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8721 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8722 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8723 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8724 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8725 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8726 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8727 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8728 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8729 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8730 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8731 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8732 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8733 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8734 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8735 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8736 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8737 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8738 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8739 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8740 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8741 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8742 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8743 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8744 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8745 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8746 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8747 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8748 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8749 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8750 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8751 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8752 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8753 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8754 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8755 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8756 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8757 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8758 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8759 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8760 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8761 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8762 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8763 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8764 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8765 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8766 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8767 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8768 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8769 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8770 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8771 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8772 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8773 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8774 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8775 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8776 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8777 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8778 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8779 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8780 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8781 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8782 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8783 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8784 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8785 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8786 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8787 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8788 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8789 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8790 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8791 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8792 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8793 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8794 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8795 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8796 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8797 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8798 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8799 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |
| 8800 | Agri | Salvatore | 22 | M | Domestic | Italy | South | do | do | New York |

111

10

111

February 28, 1909

2/12/1891
Keweenaw
Mich

1. Dr. Bartolo Eusebio Andujar of the Campania Province PALERMO
 and Andujar that I have never seen the original of said document, but
 developed by the writer thereof a much different and more precise study. Only by seeing the original
 for going that of Alessandro Sordani and the reader can that read the truth of the matter.
 Considering them, I agree that none of said names are found in connection with a
 pitiful, or in a likely manner, a person, large or small, and in the case of the
 contagious disease, or in a person who has been, and not of the type of person, the
 misdeed of the moral character, or a religious or political character, or a
 anarchist or under promise of a political excess, or a political character, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or
 use, according to the text of the said design and the of the relation, and the of the
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York

date of February 19

Penetration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

000000

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT LINDA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).²

HOP & BURN - A HOT NEW TAKE.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BEACH)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any name whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GUTW)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia); and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column N (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1866-67, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlo*, Surgeon of the *Campania*
 swear that I have no knowledge

of the *Italian Government*

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of *February* 19*09*

Dr. Carlo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Campania** sailing from **PALERMO**

4 FEB 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 395 | Spitalari | Vincenzo | 20 | Single | | | Italy | South | Italy | Palermo | St. Rattland |
| 396 | Brovata | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 397 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 398 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 399 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 400 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 401 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 402 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 403 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 404 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 405 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 406 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 407 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 408 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 409 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 410 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 411 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 412 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 413 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 414 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 415 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 416 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 417 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 418 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 419 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 420 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 421 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 422 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 423 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 424 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 425 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 426 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 427 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 428 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 429 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 430 | | | | | | | Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

17
part in the inter-
SETUP SET

183

February 1909

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet inches. | Color of Hair: Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth: Country City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | yes self | | | Cousin, Massachusetts
187 Ave 19th Street
Boston, Mass.
Stephen Piccolo, Jr.
Globe Building
New York City | good | | | | | | | New York City |
| 2 | yes self | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | good | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo *Campania* from *PALERMO* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this
at *New York.*

day of *February* 190*9*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897-98, Philadelphia.

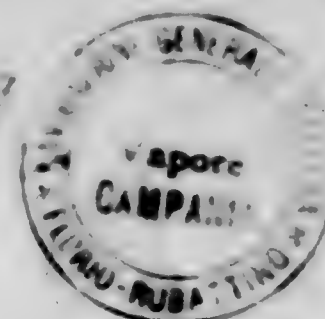
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Ville Koch, Surgeon of the *MANHATTAN* *Company*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *and* in *manuscript* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK* *Wm. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

5 FEB 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Spicola | Anna | 2 | f | no | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Cappella | Antonino | 20 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 31 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 32 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 33 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 34 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 35 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 36 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 37 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 38 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 39 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 40 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 41 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 42 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 43 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 44 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 45 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 46 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 47 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 48 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 49 | Spicola | Francesco | 21 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 50 | Spicola | Diego | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |

18

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMIZATION KIT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1964 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to seek final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet Inches | Weight: Pounds | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth | Country | Date of Entry | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | no | himself | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

1. D. Bartolacci Indv. of the
commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have named the several persons
employed by the same in order to make a plan and conduct same, and that from my
particular lists of names, I have named and that from my
investigation I have that no one of said names is involved in charges of
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is suffering from
in some manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulter-
ous cohabitor, or under promise or agreement express or implied to marry or to cohabit with
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information and facts of said persons
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Return to before me this

1111111111

• 2007
CAMPA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

Column c (*Collaborator*) occupant, tradesman, craftsman, or professional, or, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the worker, such as, for example, agricultural engineer, mining engineer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between the following:

- A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- A farm house* is one who works on this distinction on the manifest, and correction.
- Stewardship companies* should make this distinction during the personal examination.

should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

These coming only for a temporary separation should be classified as "Temporary Separation."

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States temporarily to return to their country of origin should be marked, if necessary, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "aliens" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write).
 Column 8 (Able to read and write). Yes. Yes (can read and write).
 Column 9 (Able to read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by nation might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN - PLATE.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or from islands in the West Indian Sea, or from South America. It is not a term of racial discrimination, but an administrative one. Negroes found abroad in connection with the heading

ITALIAN (WHITE).

Those of the foregoing "black" or "white" race are to be reported under the heading

77-1114-9-10711

The people who are native to the basin of the Negro River are of various nationalities, including Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, and others. The majority of the population is of Italian descent, and they speak Italian. The people of the basin of the Negro River are of various nationalities, including Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, and others. The majority of the population is of Italian descent, and they speak Italian.

ITALY - 1944

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Ganges River (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born in Malta should be placed as "Italian South."

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 7 should be in the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state a history of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are occupying a home visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

17. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth residence.)

visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as listed: Foreign
Sent home: None

place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States

Children of (Final) final destination, if within the United States. This is a question
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. This is a question
the United States.
Children of (Final) final destination, if within the United States. This is a question
14 should be either Yes (check) or No (check). The entry on item 14 should be either
Children of (Final) final destination, if within the United States. This is a question
nity by whom passage was paid, as set, parent, father, brother, or other relative.
friend, or other person, or company, etc.
Children of (Final) final destination, if within the United States. This is a question
friend, or other person, or company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where members of the family

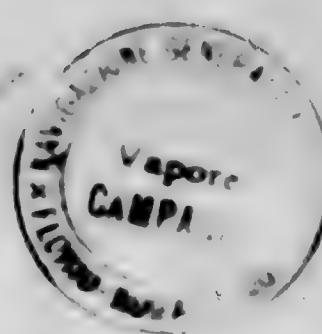
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not you are born in Philadelphia before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as item 9; Philadelphia before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as item 9; Philadelphia before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as item 9.

Ordinance 13 to 19 - The
Inspection officer in the examination of above.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Smith*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
at



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

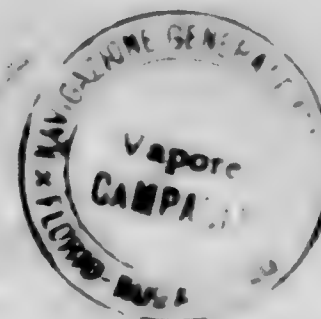
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

1800

1301

428



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Albanian. | Lithuanian. |
| American. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Mexican. |
| Austrian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February

1907

117

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to a relative, friend, and what relative or friend, and name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Complexion | Height | Weight | Build | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Profession | Education | Religion | Birthplace | Country of Birth | Parents' Names |
|------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | Relative Emma Simonson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including names like Emma Simonson and other family members.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

De Bartolo Cas O. J. J.
 I, the undersigned, being the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel, as the same appears on the books of the vessel, and that the same is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of February 1907



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

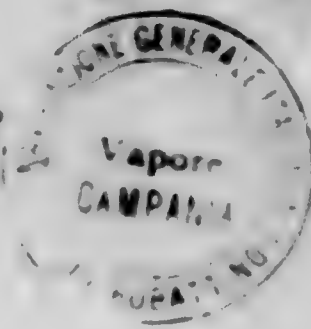
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walter H. Keeler*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby solemnly swear and truly certify that I have seen *21* *alien* *immigrants* and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists of names are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true in all particulars, and that the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February* 190*7* at *San Francisco* *Calif.*



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2511

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read. Write. | | | Country City or Town | State City or Town |
| 1 | Enotta | Enotta | 28 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | Enotta | Enotta | 25 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | Enotta | Enotta | 23 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | Enotta | Enotta | 21 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 5 | Enotta | Enotta | 19 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 6 | Enotta | Enotta | 17 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 7 | Enotta | Enotta | 15 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 8 | Enotta | Enotta | 13 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 9 | Enotta | Enotta | 11 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 10 | Enotta | Enotta | 9 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 11 | Enotta | Enotta | 7 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 12 | Enotta | Enotta | 5 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 13 | Enotta | Enotta | 3 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 14 | Enotta | Enotta | 1 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 15 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 16 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 17 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 18 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 19 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 20 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 21 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 22 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 23 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 24 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 25 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 26 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 27 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 28 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 29 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 30 | Enotta | Enotta | 0 | W | no | | | San Francisco | San Francisco |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and others in tourist, state in column 5 whether they are "tourist" or "not tourist."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which others spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this form.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CUSTOMIZATION SET APPROVED FOR US ARMY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| No. | on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Brother | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 2 | Husband | By | | | Husband | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father | By | | | Father | | | | | | |
| 4 | By | By | | | Husband | | | | | | |
| 5 | By | By | | | Father | | | | | | |
| 6 | By | By | | | Father | | | | | | |
| 7 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 8 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 9 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 10 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 11 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 12 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 13 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 14 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 15 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 16 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 17 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 18 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 19 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 20 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 21 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 22 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 23 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 24 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 25 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 26 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 27 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 28 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 29 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 30 | By | By | | | Brother | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo Leo Andrea, of the *from* *Italy*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or a physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the practice of prostitution, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February 1909

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Vella M. L.* Surgeon of the *ANNA*
 solemnly swear and truly *Indean* that I have and *English*
 and *Surgeon* and that I am entitled to exercise such *English*
 and that I have *English*
 each of the names named herein and that the foregoing facts in *English*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars, *English*
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February* 1909

at

NEW

Thos. M. L.

Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMPA

sailing from

190

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Parziale Giuseppe | 25 | M | seaman | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 2 | Luci Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 3 | Giorda Francesco | 2 | M | seaman | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 4 | Orti Cecilia | 30 | F | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 5 | daughter Parziale | 13 | F | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 6 | daughter Parziale | 9 | F | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 7 | son Parziale | 4 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 8 | daughter Parziale | 2 | F | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 9 | son Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 10 | daughter Parziale | 2 | F | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 11 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 12 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 13 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 14 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 15 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 16 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 17 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 18 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 19 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 20 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 21 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 22 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 23 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 24 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 25 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 26 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 27 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 28 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 29 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 30 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 31 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 32 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 33 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 34 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 35 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 36 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 37 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 38 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 39 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 40 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 41 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 42 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 43 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 44 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 45 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 46 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 47 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 48 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 49 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |
| 50 | Parziale | 2 | M | | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Trapani | Italy | Trapani |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

February

1903

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to visit that destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Where? |
| 1 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 2 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 3 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 4 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 5 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 6 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 7 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 8 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 9 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 10 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 11 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 12 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 13 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 14 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 15 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 16 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 17 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 18 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 19 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 20 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 21 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 22 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 23 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 24 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 25 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 26 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 27 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 28 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | Tramway, San Francisco |
| 29 | no | self | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7</ | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo *Indice* of the **CAMPANIA** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereon, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of *February* 1909.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Calte Kiola, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the number and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1909
 at NEW YORK
Wm. Seale
 Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagorinian. | Spanish-Americans. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1071 *VV* S. S. *VALENTIA* sailing from *25 FEB 1907* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
M F | Calling or Occupation
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 2 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 3 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 4 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 5 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 6 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 7 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 8 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 9 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 10 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 11 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 12 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 13 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 14 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 15 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 16 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 17 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 18 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 19 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 20 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 21 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 22 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 23 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 24 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 25 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 26 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 27 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 28 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 29 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |
| 30 | <i>Scarna</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> | <i>Calabria Calabria</i> |

Printed at the Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D.C. under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1909

151

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | by him & wife | | brother Giuseppe Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 2 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 3 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 4 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 5 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 6 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 7 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 8 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 9 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 10 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 11 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 12 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 13 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 14 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 15 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 16 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 17 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 18 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 19 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 20 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 21 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 22 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 23 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 24 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 25 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 26 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 27 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 28 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 29 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 30 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 31 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 32 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 33 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 34 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 35 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 36 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 37 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 38 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 39 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 40 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 41 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 42 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 43 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 44 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 45 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 46 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 47 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 48 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 49 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |
| 50 | by him | | brother Scognigione | | | 5' 8" | dark hair | | | Italy, Naples |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo Cas. Andrea of the **CAMPANIA** from **41PCU**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one maintaining belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February* 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of pay; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc. Do not fill completely.

Column 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Cullen Kioke*, Surgeon of the *SS CAMPANIA*, do hereby certify that I have had *negative* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALY GOVERNMENT* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

February

190*9*

at *NEW-YORK*

Wm. L. Callitt

Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korcan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

1907

25 FEBRUARY

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petullo | Cherita | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | wife | Costa | 22 | f | wife | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | daughter | Cherita | 14 | f | child | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Paulangelo | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | wife | Costa | 22 | f | wife | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Paulangelo | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Petullo | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | wife | Costa | 22 | f | wife | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | daughter | Cherita | 14 | f | child | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Costa | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Villano | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Comerati | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | brother | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | wife | Costa | 22 | f | wife | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | daughter | Cherita | 14 | f | child | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | son | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | son | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | son | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Enrico | Enrico | 22 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | |

1130-42
1-15-1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat **23**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February, 1909

155

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | no | by ship | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Bartolo Cas. Andrus, of the _____, from _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said prison, and the _____, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from the _____ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or is a misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

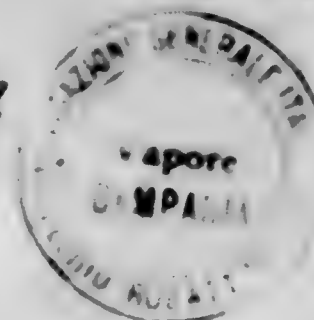
Sworn to before me this

day of

February 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the letter indicating only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm labourer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Americans" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly check in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Ochian" refers to the Ochian people (not Negroes).

WINN-DIXIE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparison accurately show country of last permanent residence and not a succession of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom notice shall come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry is relevant if should show actually by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; charitable company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of job; and if yes, how much).—The entry column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States from 1920-21 to the present (as stated of years) and those in 1920-21, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relatives on foreign; and if so, what relative or friend); and
column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
column 18 should show with name and address.

Column 29 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens.

Inspection officer in the examination of records.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emilio Kudo*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
are a true and correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February*, 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

- 5 FEB 1964

100

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Single.
Married. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 2 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 3 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 4 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 5 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 6 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 7 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 8 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 9 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 10 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 11 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 12 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 13 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 14 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 15 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 16 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 17 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 18 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 19 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 20 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 21 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 22 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 23 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 24 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 25 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 26 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 27 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 28 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 29 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |
| 30 | Corio | 25 | M. | Single | | | | | Italy | | |

* Instead of showing a collection of words and their English translation, state in column 1 whether they are "familiar" or "in Spanish."
 * "Familiar" means a word that is borrowed by the state from which others come, and the language they speak. All of them will be found on back of the page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February

1903

157

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | by himself | no | brother, Charles P. Pappas, 36 19th St. N.Y.C. | fair, well | | 5' 8" | black | fair | | New York, N.Y. | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Bartolo Lawrence*, of the *SS. CAMPANIA*, from *APOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *February* 190*9*

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Emilio Nobile*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have an *eighteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manuscript Sheets, and in answer are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *NEW YORK*
Wm. Leachitt
Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

JAMPANIA

sailing from

5 FEBRUARY

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative at home
(In case of alien, name and address of sponsor) | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calotta | Frank | 23 | W | no | | | Italy | Frank Calotta | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Tranco | Domènec | 41 | M | no | | | Spain | Domènec Tranco | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Spaldina | Theda | 22 | F | no | | | Italy | Theda Spaldina | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Chaur | Isidore | 35 | M | no | | | Italy | Isidore Chaur | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Aguardia | Leonardo | 25 | M | no | | | Italy | Leonardo Aguardia | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Alajo | Antonio | 31 | M | no | | | Italy | Antonio Alajo | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Alamo | Ignacio | 35 | M | no | | | Italy | Ignacio Alamo | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Pellito | Ignacio | 20 | M | no | | | Italy | Ignacio Pellito | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Pinia | Luigi | 45 | M | no | | | Italy | Luigi Pinia | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Carrie | Michael | 21 | M | no | | | Italy | Michael Carrie | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Calquana | Giuseppe | 28 | M | no | | | Italy | Giuseppe Calquana | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Obrico | Benedetto | 24 | M | no | | | Italy | Benedetto Obrico | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Chin | Joseph | 22 | M | no | | | Italy | Joseph Chin | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Capor | Carlo | 20 | M | no | | | Italy | Carlo Capor | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Bordone | Francis | 25 | M | no | | | Italy | Francis Bordone | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Stefano | Cirquialina | 23 | F | no | | | Italy | Cirquialina Stefano | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Stefano | Anna | 18 | F | no | | | Italy | Anna Stefano | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Vitale | Amato | 22 | M | no | | | Italy | Amato Vitale | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Bufano | Felia | 14 | F | no | | | Italy | Felia Bufano | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Hillel | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Hillel | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Wife | Adolf | 20 | F | no | | | Germany | Adolf's Wife | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Son | Adolf | 10 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf's Son | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Son | Adolf | 8 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf's Son | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Son | Alexandro | 6 | M | no | | | Germany | Alexandro Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 25 | daughter | Dora | 3 | F | no | | | Germany | Dora Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Son | Haim | 1 | M | no | | | Germany | Haim Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 31 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 32 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 33 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 34 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 35 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 36 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 37 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 38 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 39 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 40 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 41 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 42 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 43 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 44 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 45 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 46 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 47 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 48 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 49 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |
| 50 | Adolf | Adolf | 20 | M | no | | | Germany | Adolf Adolf | Brooklyn |

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 23 1909

February

1909

[illegible]

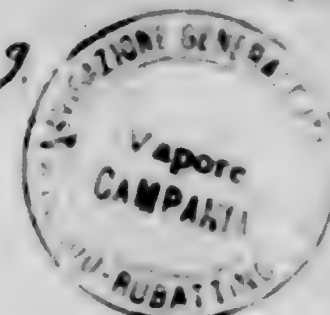
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Di Bartolo Cas Andree* of the *OSTANIA* from *NAPOLE*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *February* 190*9*

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or part of year) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

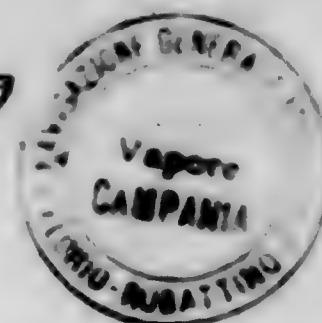
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Cullio Vito*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE STATE OF NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *and* in number are *correct* to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *February* 190*9*
at *NEW-YORK*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

5 FEB 1909

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 2 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 3 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 4 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 5 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 6 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 7 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 8 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 9 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 10 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 11 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 12 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 13 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 14 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 15 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 16 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 17 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 18 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 19 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 20 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 21 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 22 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 23 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 24 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 25 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 26 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 27 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 28 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 29 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 30 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 31 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 32 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 33 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 34 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 35 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 36 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 37 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 38 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 39 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 40 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 41 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 42 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 43 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 44 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 45 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 46 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 47 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 48 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 49 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |
| 50 | Alban | Alban | 21 | M | | Italian | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of

February 13, 1909

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to land and departure? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger? | Whether an Agent? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | yes | 500 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 500 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 150 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 150 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 32 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 33 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 34 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 35 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 36 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 37 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 38 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 39 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 40 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 41 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 42 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 43 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 44 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 45 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 46 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 47 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 48 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 49 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |
| 50 | " | 300 no | | brother George Buchanan | | | | | | | |

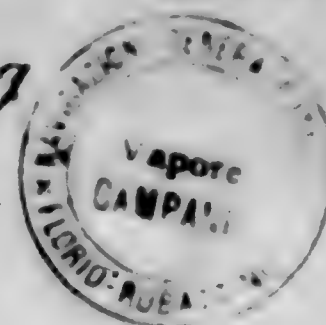
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Di Bartolo *Car andva* of the *UNITED STATES* *from* *NEW*
allegedly, sincerely, and truly *re* *dear* that I have caused the surgeon of said prison, within the month of the emigration
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *one* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from the above
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane, or is
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any other contagious or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is about being convicted of a felony, or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting such in the practice of his religion, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of *February* 1907

Investigation officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUMMINS

The term "Coltan" refers to the Coltan people (not Negroes).

WEST VIRGINIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPAIN—A. BARRERA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

STALIN (MURTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom notice may come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)...The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1866-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 32.—The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

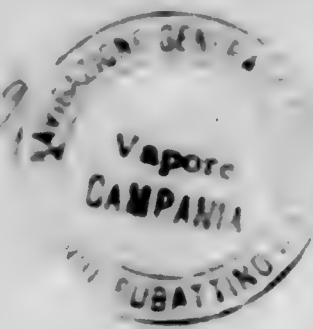
I, *Dr. Carlo N. Costa*, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are numbered and dated*,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the nature and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW-YORK*

22nd day of *February* 1909

Michael H. H.

Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

5 FEB 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Laskalogiannis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 2 | Doukion | Giorgio | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 3 | Andriannou | George | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 4 | Anagnostis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 5 | Chigkion | Chasos | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 6 | Salis | Theresa | 21 f | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 7 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 8 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 9 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 10 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 11 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 12 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 13 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 14 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 15 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 16 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 17 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 18 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 19 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 20 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 21 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 22 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 23 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 24 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 25 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 26 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 27 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 28 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 29 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 30 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 31 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 32 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 33 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 34 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 35 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 36 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 37 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 38 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 39 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 40 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 41 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 42 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 43 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 44 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 45 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 46 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 47 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 48 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 49 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |
| 50 | Salis | Thomas | 21 m | | | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | John Laskalogiannis | Long Beach | |

John Lankatogiannis



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 23, 1907

1631

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Marked of Identification | Country | City or Town |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | By him | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | " | | Brother, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |

254 p

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

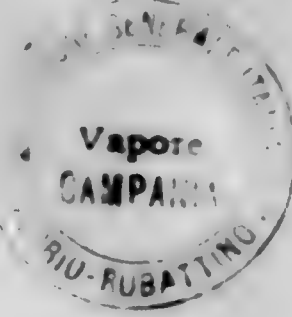
I, Dr. Bartle has examined by the SA BAZ ONE from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have caused the section of said vessel sailing therewith, or the section
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW-YORK

day of February 1909

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Nail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, a manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as in the case of "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German".

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CONDAVE

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

THE DEBATE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Abstract

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-00000

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of members of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show &

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be made by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, and should not be divided among the several

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the share amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where; as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—

entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leontio Vukobratovich*, Surgeon, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare that I am a *Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice my profession in the United States, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW-YORK*

32nd day of *February* 190*7*

Michael J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 FEB

190

S. S.

JAMAICA

sailing from-

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Scudro | Antonio | 33 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Scasso | Ernestina | 23 | f | no | no | | | | | |
| 3 | daughter | Chana | 1 | f | no | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Scasso | Guypie | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Scasso | Scasso | 2 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Scasso | Scasso | 5 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Scasso | Scasso | 23 | m | no | no | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

155

Arriving at Port of,

February . 1909

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | County. | City or Town. |
|------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - Peter F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 2 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 3 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 4 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 5 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 6 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 7 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 8 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 9 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 10 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 11 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 12 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 13 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 14 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 15 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 16 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 17 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 18 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 19 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 20 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 21 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 22 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 23 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 24 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 25 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 26 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 27 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 28 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 29 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |
| 30 | Yes | by him | 10 no | brother in law - James F. H. in | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

NEW 112

111

date of *February* 189*9*.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry in column 6 should describe as seen

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—Yes (can write but not read).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

622

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WWW.HUGOBOSCH.COM

- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WATER-RESISTANT

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (CONT'D)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An individual appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

ITALIAN CIPHER.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po, in northern Italy, are descendants of the ancient Ligurians, Etruscans, Celts, Gauls, and Romans. The principal languages spoken in the various departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dependencies, which have resulted in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and any other country, should be learned as well as Italian. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

FRANCO 104794

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Veneto, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 18 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 18 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each of its country of temporary residence nationals or non-

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in whom you have close confidence) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of one relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked)

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid): The entry is checked in column 23 if the person named in column 21 was paid for passage by himself, his wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by a friend; or a company, etc.

Question 10 (Whether in possession of the said and of her law estate).—The entire column 10 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, the case (or series of cases) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend: no entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: no entry in column 18 should show with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the commission of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Cather, M.D.* Surgeon of the *ORPHEA*
 solemnly swear and truly state that I have had *eighteen*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise as such by and under the authority of
 such of the laws enacted herein, and that they are the laws of the State of New York,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars as to the names and
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July* 190*7*
 at *NEW-YORK*

W. L. Smith
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 FEB 1908

S. S.

ITALY

sailing from

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Calisto | Calisto | 35 | Married | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tronchi | Emilio | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 3 | Imperio | Imperio | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chaqueo | Chaqueo | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leone | Leone | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 29 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tronchi | Tronchi | 30 | Married | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of aliens and where in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrants" or "Non-Immigrants".
*Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien coming and if impossible they may be left blank.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

February 1, 1907

167

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pilgrimage? | Whether an Anarchist? | Condition of Health | Stature or Complexion | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Scars or Tattoos | Other Marks | Other Marks | Other Marks | Other Marks |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | yes latter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no by him | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no latter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no former | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no by him | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | by him | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

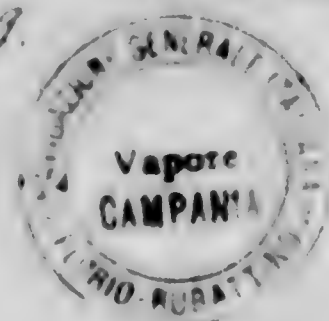
30
H. J. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Barlow of Cal. Andover, do hereby swear, and truly swear that I have read the surface of said Lists and Manifests, and employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and an examination of each and of all the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. and In view of said that read the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said things is an idiot or idiotic, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who is guilty of a crime, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a police officer, or is a member of the order of an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to supply arms to the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of February 1882



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (*Able to read and write*). Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1994

The term "Duke" refers to the Duke of Devonshire (see Appendix).

WEST VIRGINIA.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

REFERENCES

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (M.A.S.).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

17A1249 (1977799)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17-00000

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (southern).

Column for last permanent residence: The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 19 (Final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1850-55, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to provision by an inspection officer in the examination of these.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Vanth Kanta* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have been *examined* *by* *the* *Immigration*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Immigration*
and Surgeon, and that I have been *examined* *by* *the* *Immigration*
and Surgeon, and that the foregoing lists of *persons* *examined* *by* *me* *on* *the* *22nd* *day* *of* *February* *1907* are
to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of February 1907

Thos. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

5 FEB 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mod. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Luciano | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Luciano | Pa. Permaine | |
| 2 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 3 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 4 | Mohamed | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Libya | Mohamed | Pa. Permaine | |
| 5 | Mohamed | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Libya | Mohamed | Pa. Permaine | |
| 6 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 7 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 8 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 9 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 10 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 11 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 12 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 13 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 14 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 15 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 16 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 17 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 18 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 19 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 20 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 21 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 22 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 23 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 24 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 25 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 26 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 27 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 28 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 29 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |
| 30 | Enrico | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Enrico | Pa. Permaine | |

* Instead of showing occupation of female and child, state in column 5 whether they are "working" or "in school."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ship's crew which alien group and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

450

450

450

450

450

450

450

450

450

450

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*,
do hereby solemnly swear that I have read and
and Surgeon of the *Government* *sailing ship* *the Helian*
and that I have examined each of the names named herein and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and true in all particulars relating to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

1st of *February* 1909

Thos. L. Smith

Intending Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | Country |
| 1 | Flavio | 25 | de | garden | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 2 | Clara | 32 | de | workman | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 3 | Medrick | 32 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 4 | Franc | 25 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 5 | Serra | 35 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 6 | Servetto | 28 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 7 | Ferran | 23 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 8 | Carolina | 21 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 9 | Maria | 19 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 10 | Daqui | 10 | de | student | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 11 | Erva | 24 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 12 | Conaca | 17 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 13 | Banti | 24 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 14 | do | 24 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 15 | Madigan | 20 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 16 | Leighin | 21 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 17 | do | 21 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 18 | do | 21 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 19 | do | 21 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 20 | Meiko | 30 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 21 | Meiko | 24 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 22 | Nikola | 29 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 23 | Meiko | 25 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 24 | Mara | 29 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 25 | Agnes | 35 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 26 | Orlov | 22 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 27 | Stevan | 22 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 28 | Stija | 19 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 29 | Caradu | 25 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |
| 30 | Guido | 22 | de | do | ye | | Italian | Sanza | Bella | Sanza |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

February

1909

171

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pilgrim. | Whether an Anarchist. | Color of skin | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Age | Sex | Marital status | Place of birth | Place of residence |
|------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | slender | fair | 25 | M | single | Italy | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Di Bartolo Cas Andrea of the **CAMPANIA** *Vapori*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, employed by the service thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of all passengers on board the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs and Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is charged with, any crime, or is a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit any crime, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
New York.

day of *February* 190*9*



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 & 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*,
 solemnly swear and truly *advise* that I have examined
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
Italian Government
 each of the names named herein and that the foregoing facts are true and correct
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars as to the
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *February*
 at *New York*
Wm. L. H.
 United States Officer



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | Race or People | Country of birth | City or Town | State | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Nicola | George | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | Ivo | Abelardo | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Nicola | Vafanore | 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Fors | Vafanore | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Parao | Vafanore | 32 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Ivo | Dragone | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Pade | Conica | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Sara | Conica | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Pat | Conica | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Nicola | Panari | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Pat | Panari | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Edwaco | Paganu | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Conica | Paganu | 42 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Don | Pelle | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Starche | Conica | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Wassimovic | Nicola | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Fabianu | Conica | 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Patric | Dunice | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Bryan | France | 45 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Baran Gori | Quar | 33 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Capari | Nicola | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Capari | Maru | 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Landu Gori | Pade | 31 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Scrimovic | Nicola | 35 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Minardi | Dominico | 32 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Piccoli | Luigi | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Corruci | Antonio | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Buto | Bene | 38 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Fors | Petovici | 34 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Costa | Scrimovic | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of parents and allies in family, state in column 5 whether they are "Merchant" or "In family."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

February 1907

171

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Aliens. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Markings on Body. | Place of Birth. | Place of Residence. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 2 | yes | himself | 60 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 3 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | South Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 4 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 5 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | South Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 6 | yes | himself | 45 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 7 | yes | himself | 12 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 8 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 9 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | South Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 10 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 11 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 12 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 13 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 14 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 15 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 16 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 17 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 18 | yes | himself | 10 | no | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 19 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 20 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 21 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 22 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 23 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 24 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 25 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 26 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 27 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 28 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 29 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 30 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 31 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |
| 32 | yes | himself | 10 | yes | Chicago | Brother East | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Bartholomew Andreeff of the U. S. CAMPAIGN *Napoli*
 solemnly swear and truly swear that I have read the subject of said lists and that I have
 employed my powers therefore to make a full and exact examination of the same, and that I have
 foregoing lists or manifest sheets. *0.00* I am aware that, in the course of my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane or such imbecile as to be incapable of
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with a contagious or contagious
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime punishable by imprisonment for more than
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is a practicing member of the
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to enter the United States as a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for immoral purposes, or is
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest sheets concerning such
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of February 1888

From the 1st to the 10th



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CORRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEAT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1.2-2.1.98

AFRICAN (MAG).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN / MONTE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a component of the Italian, Lombardy, Venetian, and Friulian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

TABLE 1 (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

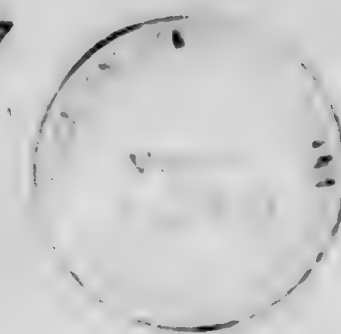
I do hereby swear that I will support
and defend the Constitution of the United States
the Statutes of the Government
and the laws made by Congress
in accordance with the condition of such oaths.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Nov. 10, 1895

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American (Black) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Magnon |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Daltonian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA...A

sailing from

100

* "Status of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Rate or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of states will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

February

1907

175

| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Agent | Country of Birth | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Scars or Marks | Other Particulars |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|-------|------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 2 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 3 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 4 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 5 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 6 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 7 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 8 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 9 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 10 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 11 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 12 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 13 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 14 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 15 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 16 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 17 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 18 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 19 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 20 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 21 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 22 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 23 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 24 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 25 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 26 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 27 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 28 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 29 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |
| 30 | By himself | no | From Tampa, Fla. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 140 | fair | medium | black | blue | tan | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sign to before me this
at New York

day of *February* 1909.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT FORTH.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 105–112

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-2132

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba & other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (1901-1909)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent area should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States between 1890 and 1900, the year (or years) of entry, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
 inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I do hereby certify that the above named person or persons are entitled to the same under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed March 3rd 1879.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said office at Washington D.C. this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19____

_____ Secretary of the Interior

Sworn to before me this

1100 500K

1. 1. 1.

Henry

1000

est

W. L. ...



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Koreen. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

51200 100

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Male Female | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and number of the vessel in which the alien arrived in the United States | State |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|-------|
| 1 | Cassio Giovanni | 18 | m | Stitcher | | Italy | | Campania Italy | | |
| 2 | Stedano Antonio | 25 | m | Stitcher | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 3 | Scormio Domenico | 22 | f | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 4 | Loce Giovanni | 21 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 5 | Salzano Alfonso | 20 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 6 | Amulo Cosimo | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 7 | Cattarone Pasquale | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 8 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 9 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 10 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 11 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 12 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 13 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 14 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 15 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 16 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 17 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 18 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 19 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 20 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 21 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 22 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 23 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 24 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 25 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 26 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 27 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 28 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 29 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 30 | Cattarone Michele | 25 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

177

February 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY BUREAU/REGION SET APPROVED JUNE 18 1988

| No. | Name | Address | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Children | Notes |
|-----|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 1 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 2 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 3 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 4 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 5 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 6 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 7 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 8 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 9 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 10 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 11 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 12 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 13 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 14 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 15 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 16 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 17 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 18 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 19 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 20 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 21 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 22 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 23 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 24 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 25 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 26 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 27 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 28 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 29 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |
| 30 | John Smith | 123 Main St. | Teacher | Methodist | Married | 2 | |

1. De Bartolo Cos. Andrea of the
sincerely sincere and true friend, that I have known since I was
employed by the Government, to make a plan of a new system of
foregoing lists or Man Just Sheets. One in number of the same
investigation. I believe that no one of said plans is an effort to make
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is directed to the
contagious disease, or is a person who is born, or is of or from a
misconducter involving moral turpitude. It is a political, or a
anarchist, or under promise of a reward, or a person who is a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in every
plans named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Army of

February 9. 1829.

VAPOR
CAMPA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter extending only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation). The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French". Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WWW.ETG.AU

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR 19 1964

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A "cast" whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN 270

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

REF ID: A61111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia); and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 2: (Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of passengers by country of birth, nationality or race.)

Alarms who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 10) *Dual destination*.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

(Indicate if Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry is reduced to 100% when you (ticket) or No (no ticket).

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 18 should show a number 18 (By whom was passage paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much) - The entry column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of net worth as shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where the action in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the above-mentioned country, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1940-41, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).

Column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, as

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens.

inspector's office in the examination of alien.

175

solution of the differential equation $\frac{dw}{dz} = \frac{1}{z} w$ is $w = C z$, where C is a constant. The condition of such a solution is that w must be a linear function of z .

Sworn to before me this
at _____

11/11/11

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1911

1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | State | County | City or Town | State | County | City or Town | State | County | City or Town | State | County | City or Town | State | County | City or Town | State | County | City or Town |
| 1 | Amore | Antonio | 40 | M | Merchant | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amore | Anna | 35 | F | Housewife | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Amore | Luigi | 10 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amore | Francesca | 8 | F | Schoolgirl | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Amore | Giuseppe | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Amore | Stefano | 25 | M | Teacher | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Amore | Matteo | 20 | M | Student | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Amore | Angelo | 15 | M | Student | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Amore | Stefano | 12 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Amore | Stefano | 10 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Amore | Stefano | 8 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Amore | Stefano | 5 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Amore | Stefano | 4 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Amore | Stefano | 3 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Amore | Stefano | 2 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Amore | Stefano | 1 | M | Schoolboy | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

February 1, 1907

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

John A. Jones

L. Bartolo Cas...

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel named therein, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February 1907

at

New York



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20) and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

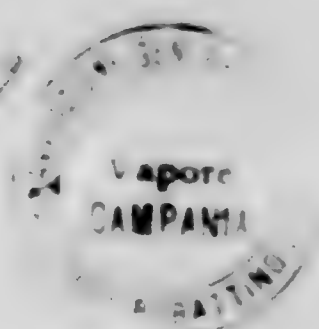
Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that the *Indian* *and* *negro* *and* *other* *persons* *on* *board* *of* *the* *U.S.S.* *Albatross* *at* *San* *Francisco* *California* *on* *the* *22nd* *day* *of* *February* *1901* *are* *free* *from* *any* *contagious* *or* *infectious* *disease* *and* *are* *in* *good* *health* *and* *condition* *of* *each* *person*.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

22nd *day* *of* *February* *1901*
John H. Smith
Surgeon



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lantonello | Giuseppe | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lantonello | Santa | 19 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tibelli | Antonio | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Grasso | Arduo | 18 | m | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Grasso | Carmine | 17 | m | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Scali | Francesco | 21 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lantonello | Luigi | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lantonello | Luigi | 21 | m | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Raffellone | Salvatore | 26 | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lantonello | Antonio | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Garofalo | Giuseppe | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Garofalo | Giuseppe | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Garofalo | Francesco | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Acquino | Salvatore | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Acquino | Giuseppe | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Acquino | Antonio | 18 | m | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Allegri | Francesco | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rea | Raffaele | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicola | Caromano | 22 | m | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Scas | Caromano | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Alfano | Luigi | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nicola | Rea | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scas | Caromano | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Costa | Bianca | 20 | f | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Costa | G. Lisa | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chiodo | Delamio | 22 | m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Scas | N. Chio | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Scas | Nicola | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Scas | Ribac | 22 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Scas | Valeria | 26 | f | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of traveler and alien to travel, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

151

February 1909

NEW YORK

[illegible]

1. De Barthelemy Car. Andrieu of the Republic of France do hereby solemnly swear that he has read the contents of said lists or Manifests as employed by the officers thereof to make a phony and untrue statement of such persons as are named in said lists or Manifests. one in number and that from the report of the officers and from any investigation, he believes that none of said persons is an alien enemy, a spy, a deserter, a traitor, a partner, or is likely to be, and a charge is not affected with treason or with rebellion or with any other crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime against the laws of the United States, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime against the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or is a person who is an anarchist or under person or a foreign express or impudently or unlawfully in the United States, or a person who is a member of the United States for the purpose of committing or for any other criminal purpose, and that also according to the best of his knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning such persons and aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Submitted by _____

Feb. 1

1701



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex) - The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 7 (Marital Status) - The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 1: **Married or single** - The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), a (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Well) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm helper** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recognized under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7: *Abile to read and write*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality). Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Volume 9 (Race or people).) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WYATT EDITIONS.

²² "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (and Negroes).

1994-1995

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATTACHED (ENCLOSURE)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Ad alone whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

FRANKLIN T. MURPHY

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are of many parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be named as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

P41140 (未定)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the head of the Gulf of Naples, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents should be classed as "Italian" (north).

Column B: Last permanent residence. The column is intended to elicit the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Volume II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in volume II should give name and address of each relative. If each relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 19 (Final destination). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside

(Version 14 (If Author having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry to return
it should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries to volume 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (in words or figures) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and on what relation or bond, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 29 - The answers to these columns are subject to review by a transmitting office in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *AMPAVA*,
do hereby solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I am a duly
qualified Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars relating to the health and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of February 1909

[Signature]

Immigration Officer



182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

5170000

100

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at home, to whom correspondence should be sent. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sudua | Lucio | 20 | M | fully | yes | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Caralimbo | Luciano | 25 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Calandrino | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Tarabini | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Luciano | Luciano | 20 | M | fully | yes | Italian | Italian | Genoa, Italy | Mr. J. J. J. J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

February

1907

183

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length and cause. | Height: Feet and Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Other Marks of Identification. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Whelan | 25 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 18 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 56 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 52 | Carson, John | ✓ | | | | | | |

252

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Bartolo Casanova, of the
steamer, ship, or other vessel, do hereby certify that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is a true and correct statement of the persons on board of said vessel, and that
no person on board of said vessel is an idiot, or insane, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or charged with any crime, or is a person of immoral character, or is a
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who is an anarchist, or an enemy of the United States, or is a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or is a person
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February

1909

at

San Francisco



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

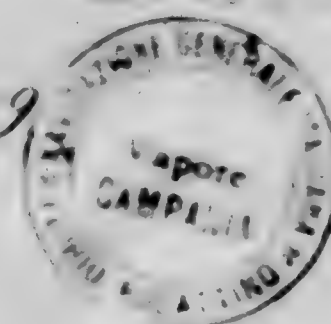
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Vullis Nicola*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*,
 solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have [illegible]
 and Surgeon and that I am [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 each of the [illegible] herein and that the foregoing facts are [illegible] [illegible]
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] [illegible]
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *February* 1909
 at *NEW YORK*
True Love [illegible]
 Immigration Officer



181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

JAMPANA

sailing from

5 FEBRUARY

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country City or Town | Country where alien calls | State City or Town |
| 1 | D'Almeida | Francisco | 24 | m | no | | | Porto Rico, San Juan | Porto Rico, San Juan | Porto Rico |
| 2 | Thakili | Antonio | 26 | m | no | | | | | |
| 3 | de Ochoa | Jose | 23 | m | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Sanchez | Francisco | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sanchez | Francisco | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 31 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 32 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 33 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 34 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 35 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 36 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 37 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 38 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 39 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 40 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 41 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 42 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 43 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 44 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 45 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 46 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 47 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 48 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 49 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |
| 50 | Sanchez | Antonio | 24 | m | no | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

142

February

1903

| No | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Deformed or of Crapled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Nature, length of time, and Physical cause | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name of Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | Locality | Plant | Height | Fls. | Fr. | Notes |
|-----|-----------------|---------|--------|------|-----|-------|
| 1 | at base of hill | Quercus | 100 | + | + | |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 31 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 32 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 33 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 34 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 35 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 36 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 37 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 38 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 39 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 40 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 41 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 42 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 43 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 44 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 45 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 46 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 47 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 48 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 49 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 50 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 51 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 52 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 53 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 54 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 55 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 56 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 57 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 58 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 59 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 60 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 61 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 62 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 63 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 64 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 65 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 66 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 67 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 68 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 69 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 70 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 71 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 72 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 73 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 74 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 75 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |
| 76 | " | " | 100 | + | + | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

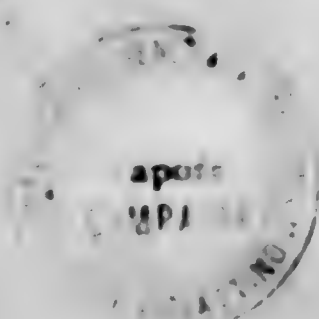
I, *Le Barolo Cas Andre*, of the *SS. [illegible]*,
do hereby solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have caused the foregoing list of passengers to be
compiled by the owners thereof, to make a placard and manifest of the passengers, and that the
foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, *one* in number, and that from the result of my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person who is likely to become
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious disease,
or is a person who has been convicted of or who is guilty of any crime, or of any misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who is an anarchist, or under
promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit any crime, or is a woman or girl coming
to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February* 190*9*.

at

Immigrant Office



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-223

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13.

condition of such aliens.

A circular postmark from Camp, N.J., dated May 1918. The text "CAMP, N.J." is curved along the bottom, and "MAY 1918" is curved along the top. In the center, the word "CAMP" is printed in a bold, sans-serif font.

Handwritten: ~~7-3-09~~ ~~7-3-09~~

$$\begin{array}{r} 901 \\ 27 \\ \hline 1068 \\ 312 \end{array}$$

107-2-1

15. 1
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovintian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

AMPA

sailing from

5 FEB

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Manned or Single | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | State |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Padino | Eusebio | 43 | Married | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jon | Shu | 35 | Married | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perkiana | Shana | 22 | Single | | | | | | |
| 4 | Donato | Maria | 17 | Single | | | | | | |
| 5 | Donato | Maria | 15 | Single | | | | | | |
| 6 | Don | Maria | 13 | Single | | | | | | |
| 7 | Don | Maria | 11 | Single | | | | | | |
| 8 | Padino | Giuseppe | 35 | Married | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pinello | Giuseppe | 33 | Married | | | | | | |
| 10 | De Agostino | Luigi | 27 | Married | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brinda | Simone | 19 | Single | | | | | | |
| 12 | Infantino | Sanctus | 17 | Single | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antagaria | Salvo | 15 | Single | | | | | | |
| 14 | Libra | Luigi | 13 | Single | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martino | Luigi | 12 | Single | | | | | | |
| 16 | Donato | Chiaia | 11 | Single | | | | | | |
| 17 | Calumbo | Luca | 10 | Single | | | | | | |
| 18 | Coccia | Giuseppe | 9 | Single | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cardaccia | Luigi | 8 | Single | | | | | | |
| 20 | Luotile | Luigi | 7 | Single | | | | | | |
| 21 | Donato | Luigi | 6 | Single | | | | | | |
| 22 | Polli | Luigi | 5 | Single | | | | | | |
| 23 | Luigi | Luigi | 4 | Single | | | | | | |
| 24 | Luigi | Luigi | 3 | Single | | | | | | |
| 25 | Luigi | Luigi | 2 | Single | | | | | | |
| 26 | Luigi | Luigi | 1 | Single | | | | | | |
| 27 | Luigi | Luigi | 0 | Single | | | | | | |
| 28 | Luigi | Luigi | 0 | Single | | | | | | |
| 29 | Luigi | Luigi | 0 | Single | | | | | | |
| 30 | Luigi | Luigi | 0 | Single | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

39

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February, 1907

[illegible]

REPORT OF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

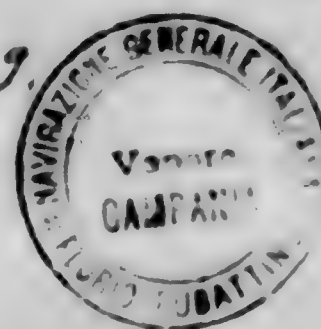
I, *De Bartolo Cas. Andrea* of the *San* from *San* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *sur* *con* of said *ship* *and* *under* *the* *authority* *of* *the* *captain* *employed* *by* *the* *owners* *thereof*, to make a *physical* and *oral* examination of each and every of the *aliens* named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said *sur* *con* and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *aliens* is an *idiot*, or *unbelle*, or a *feeble-minded* person, or *insane* person, or a *pauper*, or is likely to become a *public charge*, or is afflicted with *tuberculosis*, or with a *venereal* or *contagious* disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a *crime*, or *misdemeanor* involving *moral turpitude*, or is a *polygamist* or one admitting to be of the practice of *polygamy*, or an *anarchist*, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a *prostitute* or a *woman* or *girl* coming to the United States for the purpose of *prostitution*, or for any other *immoral* purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said *aliens* named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *February*, 190*9*.

at

Immigration Officer



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-5225

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. CANTANU (E. C. I. I)

arrived May 9, 1901.

11.

from

154

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO

S. S. CAMERANIA (S. S. 2.1)

arrived JANUARY 23, 1900

M.

from

(189)

| INDEX NO. | NAME | MANIFEST | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | REMARKS | APPROVED BY |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| 43m | 21 - Terranova, Vincenzo | 11 9 1 | with #27 | 1.15 | Unider | | |
| 15m | 22 - Mangiarotti, Michelangelo | 11 10 1 | " | 1.15 | | | |
| 51m | 23 - Grazia, Nicolo | 9 10 1 | Dr Cert | 1.15 | English | | |
| 15m | 24 - Valenzisi, Salvatore | 74 24 1 | " | 1.15 | | | |
| 40f | 25 - Gastonia, Maria | 7 20 1 | " | 1.15 | English | | |
| 14f | 26 - Corso, Giacomo | 8 20 1 | " | 1.15 | English | | |
| 37f | 27 - Gaglio, Giacomo and son | 7 20 1 | " | 1.15 | English | | |
| 5m | Gaciabando, Leonardo | | | | | | |
| 3m | Michele | | | | | | |
| 16f | 28 - Gaglio, Maria Cristina | 7 19 1 | I P C with #27 | 1.15 | English | | |
| 6m | 29 - Varisco, Giovanni | 2 11 1 | " mother & ch in hosp. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 45m | 30 - Rordome, Francesco wf & dau | 25 15/17 3 | " Dr Cert | 1.30 | English | | |
| 59f | Savastano, Pasqualina | | | | | | |
| 15f | Cipolla, Rosa | | | | | | |
| 24m | 31 - Stelluti, Silvestro | 21 16 1 | I P C Sec 11 | 1.40 | Unider | | |
| 22m | 32 - Diamante, Donato | 29 24 1 | " Dr Cert | 2. | Tuttle | | |
| 17m | 33 - Solara, Issa and bro | 30 15/16 2 | " father in hosp. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 10m | Beschata, Sabina | | | | | | |
| 47m | 34 - Bonacci, Achille | 3 12 1 | Dr Cert. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 29m | 35 - Di Pisto, Pasquale | 29 26 1 | " Dr Cert | 1.15 | English | | |
| 35m | 36 - Libio, Rocco | 34 24 1 | L.P.C. In hosp. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 35m | 37 - Schaff, Eliazzi | 31 11 1 | L.P.C. from hosp. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 29f | 38 - Sanfilippo, Maria | 1 15 2 | L.P.C. from hosp. | 1.40 | English | | |
| 3m | Varisco, Luigi | | | | | | |
| 28m | 39 - Leone, Francesco | 21 5 1 | In hosp. Dr Cert | 1.40 | English | | |

24 Jan 1900

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (NAV. EX. ITALIANO) arrived February 22, 1900.

19

M.

FROM

1900

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | AGE | | | WEIGHT |
|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By | Disposition | Time | |
| ✓ 1 | Gaglio, Ma C. | 7 | 19 | 1 | | To brother | 10:45 | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Calasciotta, Liberta & dau | 3 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | | | 23 |
| ✓ 3 | Versaci, Teresa | 5 | 27 | 1 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Majo, Maria C & 2 ch | 15 | 23/25 | 3 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Sparacocio, Gaetano | 13 | 18 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Ragnusa, Emmanello | 18 | 19 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Raimondo, Salvatore | 13 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Governale, Salvatore | 13 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Cerallo, Vincenzo | 15 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Guzzo, Rosa | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " father | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Gaglio, Giacomina & 2 ch | 7 | 16/18 | 3 | | " husband brother | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Giacalone, Anna | 11 | 25 | 1 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Macaluso, Francesca | 4 | 16 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Palcis, Dunica | 38 | 16 | 1 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Cusumano, Gio'a | 4 | 20 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Sabatino, Ma C & 4 ch | 4 | 1/5 | 5 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Capuana, Giovannina | 25 | 11 | 1 | | " aunt | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Paone, Nicolo | 39 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Iacorone, Domenica & son | 34 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Stolliano, Ma & 4 ch | 39 | 3/7 | 5 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Vitali, G'ppa & 2 ch | 16 | 16/12 | 3 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | D'Amico, Vincenza & ch | 16 | 14/15 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Gaglio, G'ppa | 6 | 19 | 1 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | D'Aleo, Maria & 2 ch | 2 | 26/30 | 3 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Loiotile, Domenica & husband | 39 | 20/21 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Sgroi, Antonino | 16 | 30 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Prisinzano, Rosaria | 4 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Calderaro, Maria | 3 | 29 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | |

Campania, Feb. 23.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA

arrived

19

17

1900

1911

| NO | NAME OF ALIEN | MAJORITY | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | REMARKS |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or less | Over one year | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Fatta, Elizabetha & 3 ch | 2 | 5/8 | 1 | 3 | to husband 12:40 | Had 300 | |
| ✓ 30 | Perotti, G'ppe | 34 | 14 | 1 | | " tel 0 | Rel'd to Reg. St. | |
| ✓ 31 | Levote, Rosa & 3 ch | 6 | 1/4 | 4 | | " husband | hus. problems - arrested | |
| ✓ 32 | Onochian, Oksen | 26 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | See re. let. in | |
| ✓ 33 | Guttadaro, Giacomo | 6 | 16 | 1 | | " tel 0 | | |
| ✓ 34 | Grasso, Arturo | 36 | 4 | 1 | | " tel 0 | | |
| ✓ 35 | Mardirossian, Ohanes | 26 | 12 | 1 | | " tel 0 | | |
| ✓ 36 | Ortinian, Kerop | 26 | 11 | 1 | | " tel 0 | | |
| 37 | Rossandio, Yany Vaso | 33 | 2 | 1 | | " tel 0 | | |
| 38 | Florio, Nicola | 19 | 6 | 1 | | " brother | See Frank to Reg. St. | |
| 39 | Antonucci, Yany Vaso | | | | | | See re. let. in | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "C. J. ...", "J. E. ...", and "J. H. ...".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| African | African |
| American | American |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| European | European |
| Indian | Indian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Mongolian | Mongolian |
| Negro | Negro |
| Polish | Polish |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scandinavian | Scandinavian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S.

ailing

NAME IN FULL

No.

List

Family Name

Given Name

Y. M.

2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying such passengers.

Arriving at Port of

No.
on
List

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

By
with
power of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION & CITIZENSHIP ACT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
 African
 Asiatic
 Australian
 European
 Indian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Malay
 Mongolian
 Persian
 Russian
 Spanish
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian
 Zulu

Korean
 Japanese
 Chinese
 Malay
 Indian
 Australian
 African
 American
 European
 Persian
 Russian
 Spanish
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian
 Zulu

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S.S.

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

Sex

- 1 Young John H
- 2 Young Catherine
- 3 Johnson Mary
- 4 Cruise Adeline
- 5 Cruise Mary
- 6 [illegible] John
- 7 [illegible] John
- 8 Leewright John H
- 9 [illegible] Margaret
- 10 [illegible] [illegible]
- 11 [illegible] Anna
- 12 Schmidhiser George
- 13 [illegible] [illegible]
- 14 Miller Buel G
- 15 Mager Martin
- 16 Mager [illegible]
- 17 Livingston [illegible]
- 18 Evans Frederic
- 19 Evans Amy H
- 20 Siegel Amy L
- 21 Harmon Hubert O
- 22 Harmon Donathel
- 23 Rutler Mabel H
- 24 Tilley Herbert H
- 25 O'Donnell Fred W
- 26 Janney Pollack
- 27 Moore Walter L
- 28 Reed Alexander M
- 29 Brown Jacob
- 30 Dupond Frank

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at the Port of Arrival of the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 14

No.
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*no info given by In transit to
Montreal Canada no reason good no 3 8 for known home Canada Montreal*

[illegible]

The term Cuban refers to Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10-113

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wear 10-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *PRINCE OF WELLES*

Sailing from *London*

Arrived at New York

1907

| List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country | Remarks |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Joe</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Rev. David</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>William</i> | 31 | Male | Married | Merchant | Canada | Quebec | Arrived at New York |
| 8 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>James</i> | 35 | Male | Married | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>Sadie</i> | 37 | Female | Married | | | | |
| 10 | <i>William</i> | <i>Howard</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>Edward</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>Alexis</i> | 28 | Male | Married | Travelling | France | Paris | Arrived at New York |
| 13 | <i>Wright</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | Male | Married | Merchant | Canada | Quebec | Arrived at New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

124/4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States

Arriving at Port of

List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



no passengers } *on the vessel*
10 } *10*
11 } *11*

young, black } *born in February 1884*
13 } *born in*

| Language | Relative frequency |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Arabic | 10.0% |
| Chinese | 10.0% |
| English | 10.0% |
| French | 10.0% |
| German | 10.0% |
| Hebrew | 10.0% |
| Italian (North) | 10.0% |
| Italian (South) | 10.0% |
| Japanese | 10.0% |
| Korean | 10.0% |
| Portuguese | 10.0% |
| Russian | 10.0% |
| Spanish | 10.0% |
| Turkish | 10.0% |
| West Indian | 10.0% |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, Act of October 3, 1917, and Act of February 20, 1919.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Occupation | Port of Origin | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Con... | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mc... | Arthur | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 3 | Pa... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 4 | Pa... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 5 | Pa... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 6 | McL... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 7 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ... | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 9 | L... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 10 | L... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | |
| 11 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ... | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 15 | B... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 16 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | X |
| 18 | J... | James M | 25 | Male | England | | | | X |
| 19 | S... | John | 25 | Male | England | | | | X |
| 20 | S... | Walter | 25 | Male | England | | | | X |
| 21 | C... | Harold A | 25 | Male | England | | | | X |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at this port.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

As a result of the above, the following instructions should be specially observed:

1. The use of the word "I" is not recommended.
2. The use of the word "you" is not recommended.
3. The use of the word "we" is not recommended.
4. The use of the word "they" is not recommended.
5. The use of the word "it" is not recommended.
6. The use of the word "this" is not recommended.
7. The use of the word "that" is not recommended.
8. The use of the word "which" is not recommended.
9. The use of the word "where" is not recommended.
10. The use of the word "when" is not recommended.
11. The use of the word "how" is not recommended.
12. The use of the word "what" is not recommended.
13. The use of the word "why" is not recommended.
14. The use of the word "if" is not recommended.
15. The use of the word "but" is not recommended.
16. The use of the word "and" is not recommended.
17. The use of the word "or" is not recommended.
18. The use of the word "so" is not recommended.
19. The use of the word "for" is not recommended.
20. The use of the word "because" is not recommended.
21. The use of the word "since" is not recommended.
22. The use of the word "as" is not recommended.
23. The use of the word "while" is not recommended.
24. The use of the word "until" is not recommended.
25. The use of the word "after" is not recommended.
26. The use of the word "before" is not recommended.
27. The use of the word "during" is not recommended.
28. The use of the word "in" is not recommended.
29. The use of the word "on" is not recommended.
30. The use of the word "at" is not recommended.
31. The use of the word "by" is not recommended.
32. The use of the word "with" is not recommended.
33. The use of the word "without" is not recommended.
34. The use of the word "against" is not recommended.
35. The use of the word "for" is not recommended.
36. The use of the word "against" is not recommended.
37. The use of the word "for" is not recommended.
38. The use of the word "against" is not recommended.
39. The use of the word "for" is not recommended.
40. The use of the word "against" is not recommended.

W. FAY INDIAN

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

16-4236

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, c. 117, § 1.

S.S.

SHIP

DATE

PLACE

AGE

SEX

STATUS

1

2

3

Family Name

Given Name

Age

Sex

Status

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| A | Arabic | Arabic |
| A | American | American |
| B | Bengali | Bengali |
| B | Burmese | Burmese |
| C | Chinese | Chinese |
| C | Czech | Czech |
| D | Dutch | Dutch |
| D | Danish | Danish |
| E | English | English |
| E | Esperanto | Esperanto |
| F | Finnish | Finnish |
| F | French | French |
| G | German | German |
| G | Greek | Greek |
| H | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| H | Hungarian | Hungarian |
| I | Irish | Irish |
| I | Indian (North) | Indian (North) |
| I | Indian (South) | Indian (South) |
| J | Japanese | Japanese |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

WFT 181.00

SPANISH-AMERICAN

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a large signature that appears to be "R. R. R." and some illegible text.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| African | Kaffir |
| American | Indian |
| British | Malay |
| Chinese | Mongol |
| European | Mexican |
| French | Negro |
| German | Portuguese |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Scandinavian |
| Hindu | Spanish |
| Irish | Swedish |
| Italian (North) | Swiss |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, Chapter 117, Section 1.

11-4316

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 2 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 4 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 5 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 6 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 7 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 8 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 9 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 10 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 12 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 13 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 14 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 15 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 16 | Paul | | | | | | |
| 17 | Johnston | Lyell | 30 | W | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 18 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 19 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 20 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 21 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 22 | McGowan | William | 30 | W | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 23 | McGowan | William | 29 | W | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN |
| 24 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 25 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 26 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 27 | Thompson | Walter | | | | | |
| 28 | Reed | David A | | | | | |
| 29 | Reed | David A | | | | | |
| 30 | Reed | David A | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at any port of arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

17 no self 1909

22 no self 1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludwig Drey, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from *Savannah* February 12th 1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
Country. Address. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Sassen</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Antoni Sassen</i> | <i>X</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sassen</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Winifred</i> | <i>X</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sassen</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Subsistence</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Sassen</i> | <i>X</i> |

301
3.2.1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List T

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 24th 1909

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of health | Deformed by anything? | Height | Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Color of skin | Place of birth | Country of birth | City or town |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | no | head of family - no | | | | going to join her husband Victor is American citizen at New York City | good | | 5 | dark | blue | black | white | | | Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 2 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File is inspection of his home

Signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut. P. C. von der of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

E. J. [Signature] of
Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-01, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Ludwig Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM entering through
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1000 years experience as a Surgeon
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets therein in number are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from COLON.

February 16th 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | 1 Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | State | City or Town |
| 1 | van Ostrand | John W. | | ✓ m | | | U. S. A. Citizens | | | | |
| 2 | Henriques | Robert | | ✓ m | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Levy | Leo | | ✓ m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lett N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 26th 1909

• **2007**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Stewart, of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Stewart
Master or Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1880-81, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ludwig Pauly, M.D., Surgeon of the Prinz August Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1906
at my Office
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sloth. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Port Limon

February 15th 1909

[illegible]

1.1.1 G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 24th 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculous or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

Seal of Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Italian.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

West German.

"West German" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what route passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what passage was paid, as rail, railroad, harbor, harbor, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place in, United States.

Column 17 (Other remarks).—This column is to be used for any other remarks, such as, "Alien brought by the head of a family," "Alien brought by the head of a family," "Alien brought by the head of a family," etc.

Column 18 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer).—The entries in column 18 should be signed by any inspection officer of the steamship.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinz August Wilhelm, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Immigration Officer.

4

11

No. of Indentures

SUBJECT:

Chinese Inspector in Charge

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Office of Chinese Inspectors in Charge
NEW YORK, N. Y.

1900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinz August Wilhelm, Surgeon of the German, sailing thru the German,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1906
at NY
A. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1906

210

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,
DEPT. OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY,
17 STATE STREET,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/64.

February 15, 1906.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through
the United States was granted at this port this day to one Chinese
person, Tobillo Yon, who arrived per S. S. "PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM".

Respectfully,

Charles L. D. D.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinz August Wilhelm, Surgeon of the German Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at

day of

Immigrating Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CALCULATED, GROSS, AND CARRIAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM

sailing from

February 18th 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Calling | Abil to | Nationality | Race or People | Left Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | Occupation | Read. Write. | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Berry | Arthur W | 39 | farmer | yes | | | | | |
| 2 | Crompton | Reginald | 43 | photographer | yes | | | | | |
| 3 | Dahand | Joef | 25 | merchant | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Dahand | Helene | 20 | for office | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dahand | Manifi | | child | | | | | | |

NON RESIDENT ALIEN
NON RESIDENT ALIEN

5-2
1/2

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 24th 1907

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | on | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Decatur, of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

E. J. Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Frederick Wilhelm (Hans Am)

arrived Feb. 25, 09

190

M.

from

No.

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | GROUP No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPARTED | REMARKS |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | DEF. | EXL. | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DATE | REASON | DATE | REASON | | | | | | |
| 297 | 1 Sassen, Son & 1 ch & 1 sis | F 1/2 | 3 | 1st Cabin | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | " | Pauls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255 | Jarah Monaca | | | Dr Carl J. Pauls, 1/2 Pauls | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Son Pauls placed in hospital) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9607

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:


2650

Feb. 23-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... 1944.....




Chief in Charge, Immigration Service
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944



